



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**  
 Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.  
 129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,  
 Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si  
 Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

**Date of Testing:**  
 11/24/14 - 12/23/14  
**Test Site/Location:**  
 PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA  
**Document Serial No.:**  
 OY1411242154.A3L

**FCC ID:** A3LSMN916KOR

**APPLICANT:** SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset  
**Application Type:** Certification  
**FCC Rule Part(s):** CFR §2.1093  
**Model(s):** SM-N916S, SM-N916K, SM-N916L

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	
PCE	GSM/GPRS 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.45	1.09	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.11	0.19	0.22	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.11	0.54	0.89	
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.10	0.17	0.19	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.91	0.14	0.18	
DTS	5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
NII	5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	0.12	0.13		0.36
NII	5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	< 0.1	0.17		0.37
NII	5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	< 0.1	0.16		0.34
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A			
<b>Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:</b>			1.01	0.84	1.09	0.37

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez  
 President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: [sartick@mmfai.info](mailto:sartick@mmfai.info).

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 72

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST .....	3
2	LTE INFORMATION.....	9
3	INTRODUCTION.....	10
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....	11
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....	12
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS.....	13
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....	16
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	17
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	21
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	42
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY .....	46
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	57
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....	66
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	67
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES .....	68
16	CONCLUSION.....	70
17	REFERENCES .....	71
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 2 of 72	

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST



## 1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

## 1.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS 1900	Maximum	<b>30.5</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>
Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	<b>23.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>
Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
LTE Band 17	Maximum	<b>24.0</b>		
	Nominal	<b>23.5</b>		
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	<b>24.0</b>		
	Nominal	<b>23.5</b>		



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 72	

### WLAN SISO Target Powers

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz) Antenna 1	Maximum	17.5
	Nominal	17.0
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz) Antenna 2	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.5
	Nominal	10.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) 20 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	10.5
	Nominal	10.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) 40 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	9.5
	Nominal	9.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 20 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	10.5
	Nominal	10.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 40 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	9.5
	Nominal	9.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 80 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	8.5
	Nominal	8.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.5
	Nominal	11.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	4.0
	Nominal	3.5

### WLAN MIMO Target Powers

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.5
	Nominal	15.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) 20 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) 40 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 20 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 40 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) 80 MHz Bandwidth	Maximum	11.5
	Nominal	11.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 72	

### 1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1  
Sides for SAR Testing**

Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Exposure Condition	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 17	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna 1	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna 2	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.8 GHz WLAN Antenna 1	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.8 GHz WLAN Antenna 2	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
5.8 GHz WLAN MIMO	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN Antenna 1	Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN Antenna 2	Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN MIMO	Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

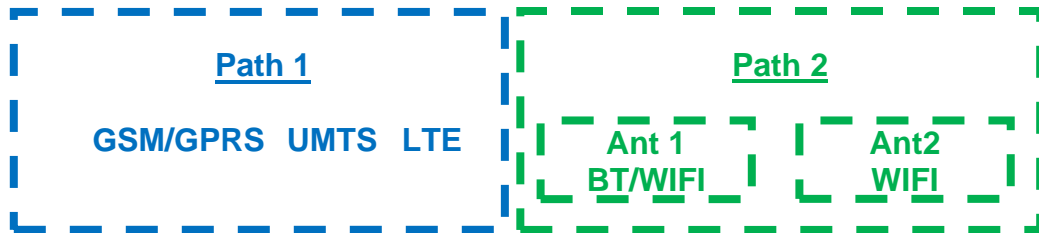
Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR or Extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01 guidance, page 2 and FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r01.

### 1.4 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the specialized battery. The SAR tests were performed with the specialized battery (model: **EB-BN910BBK**). A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

### 1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



**Figure 1-1  
Simultaneous Transmission Paths**

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 72	

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

**Table 1-2  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
8	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
10	GPRS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
11	GPRS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the 5.8 GHz band by S/W, therefore 5.2-5.7 GHz bands were not evaluated for Wireless Router conditions
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

## 1.6 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

### (A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz NII WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI and 5.8 GHz DTS WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:



$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required;  $[(14/10) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 2.2 < 3.0$ . Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, extremity Bluetooth SAR was not required;  $[(14/5) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 4.4 < 7.5$ .

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 72

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) No new 5 GHz channels

Per April 2013 TCB Workshop notes, full SAR tests for all SISO IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than SISO IEEE 802.11a mode. SISO IEEE 802.11ac was evaluated for the highest SISO IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN, extremity SAR tests were performed. Extremity SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5.8 GHz WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.



Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Extremity SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

## 1.7 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

## 1.8 Guidance Applied



- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01, D05, D05A, D06 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04 (Phablet Procedures)
- April 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ac)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 72	

## 1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.



	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Extremity Serial Number
GSM/GPRS 1900	2411-2	2411-2	2411-2	-
UMTS 850	2411-2	2411-1	2411-1	-
UMTS 1900	2411-2	1012-1	1012-1	-
LTE Band 17	2411-1	2411-1	2411-1	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	2411-1	2411-1	2411-1	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	1612-4	2411-1	2411-1	-
5 GHz WLAN	2411-1	2411-2	2411-2	2411-2

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 8 of 72

## 2

## LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	A3LSMN916KOR		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
UE Category	3		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 72	

### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1**  
**SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



**SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).**

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

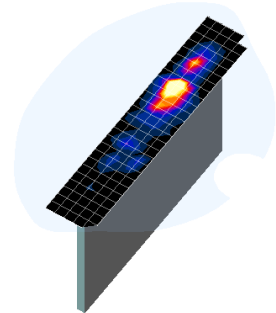
FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 10 of 72	

# 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

## 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.





**Figure 4-1**  
Sample SAR Area Scan

**Table 4-1**  
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01\*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid $\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

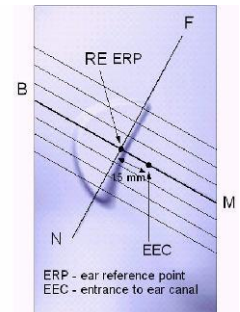
\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 72

# 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

## 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



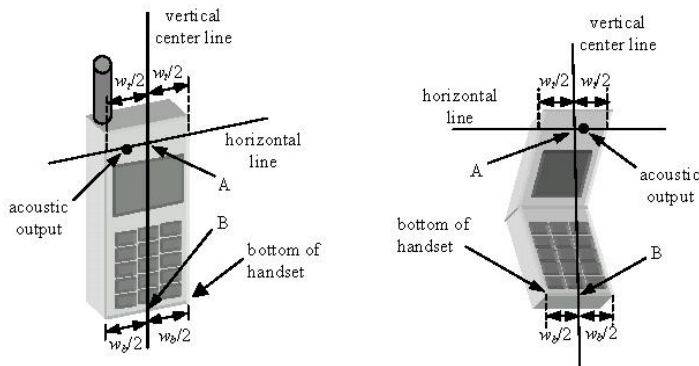
**Figure 5-1**  
Close-Up Side view of ERP

## 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS



Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



**Figure 5-2**  
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom



**Figure 5-3**  
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 72

## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

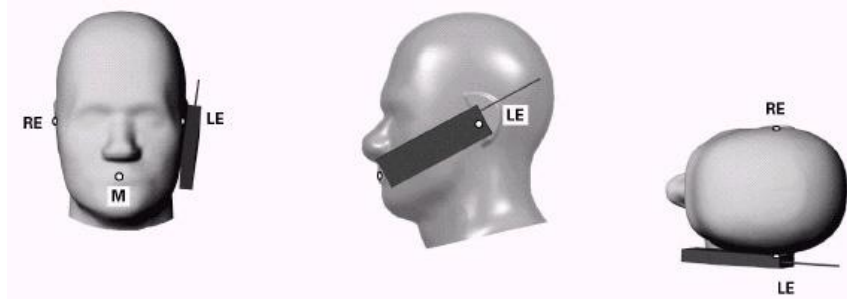




Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

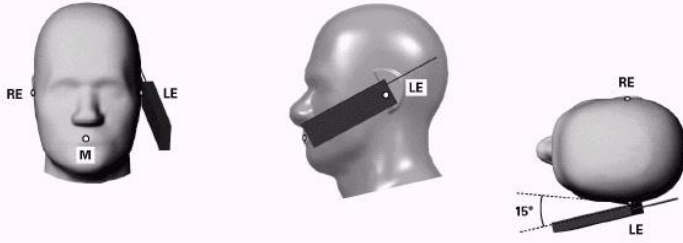
2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

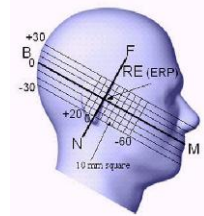
With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 72



**Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position**



**Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings**

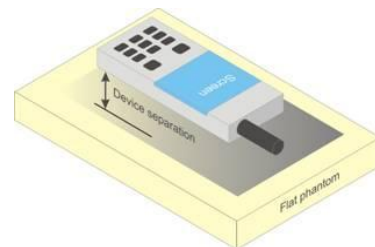
## 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04\_v01. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.



## 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.



**Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram**

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 72

components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations



Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 44798 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC minitables that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r01DR04 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 15 of 72	

# 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

## 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



## 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1  
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Head	1.6	8.0
<b>Whole Body SAR</b>	0.08	0.4
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 16 of 72	

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

### 8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

### 8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS



#### 8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHe and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

#### 8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 72

### 8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”.

### 8.3.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of  $\beta_c=9$  and  $\beta_d=15$ , and power offset parameters of  $\Delta_{ACK} = \Delta_{NACK} = 5$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}=2$  is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

Sub-Test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5



Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{HS} = \beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .  
 Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 8$  ( $A_{HS} = 30/15$ ) with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 7$  ( $A_{HS} = 24/15$ ) with  $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .  
 Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

**Figure 8-1**  
**Table C.10.1.4 of TS 234.121-1**

### 8.3.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under “Release 6 HSPA data devices”

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 72	

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ec}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{15} = \beta_{15}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{15} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{15}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1. Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

### 8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.



### 8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### 8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 72

- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

## 8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 for more details.

### 8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

### 8.5.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [24]



For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was higher than 0.25 dB or more than the 802.11a mode. 802.11ac SAR was evaluated for highest 802.11a configuration in each 5 GHz band and each exposure condition. 802.11ac modes were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power for the respective mode was more than 0.25 dB higher than powers of 802.11a modes.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg and if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

### 8.5.3 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated independently of SISO operation. For 2.4 and 5 GHz MIMO, 20 MHz Bandwidth 802.11n was evaluated. Other IEEE 802.11 modes and bandwidths were not investigated for MIMO operations since the maximum allowed output power (including tolerance) was not higher for these modes.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 20 of 72	

## 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

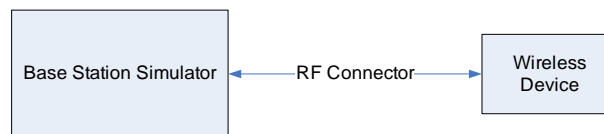
### 9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power		
		Voice	GPRS Data (GMSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
<b>GSM 1900</b>	512	30.04	30.07	<b>29.10</b>
	661	29.81	29.85	<b>28.78</b>
	810	29.68	29.73	<b>29.11</b>
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power		
		Voice	GPRS Data (GMSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
<b>GSM 1900</b>	512	21.01	21.04	<b>23.08</b>
	661	20.78	20.82	<b>22.76</b>
	810	20.65	20.70	<b>23.09</b>
<b>GSM 1900</b>	<b>Frame Avg. Targets:</b>	20.97	20.97	<b>22.98</b>



Notes:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- GPRS (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.

**GSM Class: B**  
**GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)**  
**EDGE Multislot class: N/A**  
**DTM Multislot Class: N/A**



**Figure 9-1**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 72	

## 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.26	23.19	22.98	22.87	22.89	22.76	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.14	22.96	23.01	22.97	22.91	22.78	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.95	22.86	22.58	22.83	22.71	22.02	0
6		Subtest 2	22.00	21.82	21.88	21.82	22.00	21.22	0
6		Subtest 3	21.02	20.93	20.72	20.98	20.96	20.50	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.02	20.94	20.75	21.04	21.03	20.78	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.10	21.93	21.77	22.01	21.94	21.65	0
6		Subtest 2	18.79	18.68	18.50	18.80	18.63	18.50	2
6		Subtest 3	21.24	21.13	20.95	21.00	20.94	20.66	1
6		Subtest 4	18.85	18.69	18.51	18.81	18.60	18.50	2
6		Subtest 5	22.28	22.02	21.82	22.11	21.93	21.62	0



UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



**Figure 9-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 72	

## 9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

### 9.3.1 LTE Band 17

Table 9-1  
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth



	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	25	23.81	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	49	23.78	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	0	22.47	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	12	22.35	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	25	22.34	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	50	0	22.35	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	0	22.51	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	25	22.39	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	49	22.40	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	0	21.08	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	12	21.15	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	25	21.11	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	50	0	21.26	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 17 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2  
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	12	23.79	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	6	22.27	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	13	22.26	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	25	0	22.11	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.24	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.18	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.13	0-1	1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.23	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.23	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.16	0-2	2
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.05	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 72



### 9.3.2

### LTE Band 5 (Cell)

**Table 9-3  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**



	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	<b>23.56</b>	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	23.50	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	23.54	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	<b>22.12</b>	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	22.06	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	22.02	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	22.14	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	21.01	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	21.06	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	21.03	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	21.02	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 72	



**Table 9-4**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	23.40	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	23.31	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	23.43	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	21.82	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	21.82	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	21.86	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	21.83	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.66	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.59	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.83	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.70	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.65	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.69	0-2	2
826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.56	0-2	2	
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	23.45	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	23.30	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	23.32	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	21.85	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	21.81	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	21.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	21.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.74	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.35	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.40	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.68	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.93	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.87	0-2	2
836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.75	0-2	2	
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.67	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.61	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	23.56	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	21.74	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.74	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	21.70	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.99	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.92	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.86	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.63	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.66	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.60	0-2	2
846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.37	0-2	2	

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 72



**Table 9-5  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	23.51	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	23.56	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	23.57	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	21.80	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	21.79	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	21.73	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	21.82	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.41	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.42	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.62	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.31	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.28	0-2	2
Mid	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	23.39	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	23.23	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	23.30	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	21.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	21.78	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	21.83	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	21.79	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.03	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.89	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.55	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.64	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.61	0-2	2
High	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	23.42	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	23.31	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	23.26	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	21.66	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	21.68	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	21.69	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	21.69	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.84	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.61	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.56	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.40	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.47	0-2	2
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.50	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.63	0-2	2	

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 72

**Table 9-6  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.25	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.25	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.19	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.85	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.87	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.84	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.77	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.99	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.00	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.04	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.63	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.71	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.76	0-1	1
824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.51	0-2	2	
Mid	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.26	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.15	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.24	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.87	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.80	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.84	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.74	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.05	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.10	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.07	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.50	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.43	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.45	0-1	1
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.43	0-2	2	
High	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.15	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.05	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.14	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.76	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.88	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.84	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.69	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.84	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.65	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.63	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.38	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.55	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.59	0-1	1
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.43	0-2	2	

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 72

## 9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 9-7**  
**IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power – Antenna 1**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1*	16.98	17.08	17.11	17.06
802.11b	2437	6*	16.89	17.05	17.08	16.99
802.11b	2462	11*	16.62	16.74	16.81	16.63

**Table 9-8**  
**IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power – Antenna 2**



Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1*	16.15	16.37	16.41	16.42
802.11b	2437	6*	16.18	16.42	16.42	16.39
802.11b	2462	11*	15.87	16.12	16.20	16.08

**Table 9-9**  
**IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power – Antenna 1**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11g Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	12.60	12.62	12.59	12.63	12.79	12.86	12.81	12.82
802.11g	2437	6	12.47	12.46	12.41	12.46	12.65	12.65	12.68	12.66
802.11g	2462	11	12.47	12.51	12.43	12.48	12.62	12.75	12.68	12.63

**Table 9-10**  
**IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power – Antenna 2**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11g Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	12.63	12.68	12.79	12.78	12.97	12.91	13.02	12.93
802.11g	2437	6	12.95	12.95	13.05	13.10	13.25	13.27	13.34	13.29
802.11g	2462	11	12.56	12.61	12.68	12.63	12.97	12.85	12.93	12.83

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 72

**Table 9-11**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – Antenna 1**



Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	2412	1	11.53	11.51	11.54	11.91	11.86	11.87	11.90	11.88
802.11n	2437	6	11.43	11.47	11.43	11.85	11.76	11.80	11.81	11.80
802.11n	2462	11	11.06	11.01	11.10	11.45	11.34	11.46	11.43	11.40

**Table 9-12**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – Antenna 2**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	2412	1	11.31	11.29	11.36	11.63	11.62	11.63	11.67	11.56
802.11n	2437	6	11.89	11.80	11.97	12.25	12.18	12.19	12.35	12.15
802.11n	2462	11	11.49	11.46	11.60	11.80	11.79	11.83	11.90	11.80

**Table 9-13**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – MIMO**

802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			13
802.11n	2412	1	14.43
802.11n	2437	6	14.68
802.11n	2462	11	14.29



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 72	

**Table 9-14**  
**IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power – Antenna 1**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	9.96	9.92	9.82	9.88	10.07	10.08	10.18	10.16
802.11a	5200	40	9.84	9.78	9.75	9.78	10.02	9.87	10.01	10.01
802.11a	5220	44	9.52	9.56	9.46	9.50	9.56	9.66	9.69	9.68
802.11a	5240	48*	9.57	9.46	9.45	9.48	9.66	9.64	9.84	9.75
802.11a	5260	52*	9.92	9.87	9.93	9.96	10.19	10.22	10.24	10.21
802.11a	5280	56	9.89	9.78	9.92	9.94	10.15	10.25	10.28	10.19
802.11a	5300	60	10.05	10.06	10.08	10.07	10.29	10.27	10.28	10.29
802.11a	5320	64*	9.96	9.89	10.01	9.97	10.20	10.24	10.27	10.20
802.11a	5500	100	9.60	9.50	9.56	9.69	9.78	9.80	9.83	9.79
802.11a	5520	104*	9.65	9.53	9.63	9.78	9.86	9.91	9.85	9.87
802.11a	5540	108	9.71	9.56	9.65	9.80	9.93	9.88	9.91	9.86
802.11a	5560	112	9.79	9.76	9.73	9.86	10.01	9.98	10.03	9.98
802.11a	5580	116*	9.95	9.82	9.93	10.04	10.10	10.19	10.17	10.13
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	9.63	9.56	9.52	9.74	9.85	9.85	9.86	9.89
802.11a	5680	136*	9.62	9.47	9.55	9.70	9.84	9.81	9.85	9.81
802.11a	5700	140	9.70	9.58	9.60	9.80	9.90	9.85	9.95	9.83
802.11a	5745	149*	9.84	9.88	9.90	9.92	10.13	10.13	10.16	10.19
802.11a	5765	153	9.75	9.83	9.82	9.78	10.05	10.03	10.13	10.05
802.11a	5785	157*	9.82	9.82	9.90	9.86	10.10	10.10	10.17	10.19
802.11a	5805	161	10.17	10.22	10.20	10.20	10.37	10.47	10.48	10.47
802.11a	5825	165*	10.29	10.30	10.28	10.29	10.47	10.49	10.45	10.49

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(\*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 30 of 72	

**Table 9-15**  
**IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power – Antenna 2**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	9.41	9.52	9.55	9.62	9.82	9.76	9.79	9.81
802.11a	5200	40	9.46	9.58	9.65	9.68	9.88	9.83	9.80	9.79
802.11a	5220	44	9.49	9.60	9.68	9.67	9.83	9.88	9.83	9.88
802.11a	5240	48*	9.64	9.77	9.72	9.76	9.87	9.88	9.82	9.84
802.11a	5260	52*	9.45	9.68	9.65	9.80	9.86	10.02	9.97	10.06
802.11a	5280	56	9.64	9.92	9.77	9.97	10.07	10.10	10.06	10.06
802.11a	5300	60	9.86	9.99	10.01	10.09	10.10	10.09	10.10	10.07
802.11a	5320	64*	9.72	9.95	9.96	10.07	10.06	10.10	10.07	10.02
802.11a	5500	100	9.42	9.21	9.55	9.47	9.66	9.72	9.69	9.81
802.11a	5520	104*	9.52	9.35	9.65	9.60	9.84	9.78	9.87	9.94
802.11a	5540	108	9.51	9.30	9.61	9.48	9.75	9.74	9.80	9.90
802.11a	5560	112	9.39	9.25	9.52	9.46	9.58	9.65	9.61	9.71
802.11a	5580	116*	9.58	9.35	9.74	9.58	9.83	9.83	9.79	9.92
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	9.49	9.26	9.62	9.55	9.80	9.87	9.84	9.86
802.11a	5680	136*	9.71	9.41	9.84	9.77	9.90	10.00	9.96	9.99
802.11a	5700	140	9.76	9.44	9.92	9.80	9.99	9.95	10.00	9.98
802.11a	5745	149*	9.79	9.82	9.79	9.91	10.02	10.03	9.93	9.97
802.11a	5765	153	9.44	9.49	9.50	9.55	9.72	9.73	9.61	9.61
802.11a	5785	157*	9.48	9.52	9.53	9.65	9.63	9.77	9.62	9.66
802.11a	5805	161	9.66	9.76	9.73	9.69	9.92	9.90	9.73	9.84
802.11a	5825	165*	9.62	9.73	9.57	9.79	9.84	9.84	9.77	9.83



Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(\*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 72	



**Table 9-16**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 1**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	5180	36	9.51	9.53	9.62	10.01	10.06	10.01	10.03	9.98
802.11n	5200	40	9.39	9.42	9.46	9.87	9.95	9.84	9.93	9.83
802.11n	5220	44	9.53	9.50	9.65	10.09	10.04	10.06	9.99	9.95
802.11n	5240	48	9.41	9.44	9.55	9.91	9.96	9.97	9.93	9.78
802.11n	5260	52	9.71	9.72	9.74	10.15	10.12	10.16	10.18	10.20
802.11n	5280	56	9.58	9.61	9.56	10.06	9.98	9.96	10.08	10.05
802.11n	5300	60	9.75	9.77	9.82	10.21	10.16	10.15	10.19	10.22
802.11n	5320	64	9.76	9.74	9.83	10.27	10.18	10.26	10.25	10.27
802.11n	5500	100	9.11	9.15	9.24	9.61	9.66	9.68	9.63	9.59
802.11n	5520	104	9.23	9.27	9.43	9.74	9.79	9.88	9.85	9.72
802.11n	5540	108	9.46	9.51	9.60	10.05	10.04	10.06	10.03	10.00
802.11n	5560	112	9.49	9.50	9.65	10.07	10.06	10.13	10.06	10.03
802.11n	5580	116	9.52	9.60	9.68	10.00	10.13	10.06	10.06	10.02
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	9.98	9.98	10.07	10.19	10.18	10.19	10.15	10.17
802.11n	5680	136	9.27	9.34	9.41	9.74	9.86	9.81	9.86	9.80
802.11n	5700	140	9.29	9.41	9.42	9.81	9.87	9.90	9.82	9.80
802.11n	5745	149	9.68	9.62	9.75	10.11	10.13	10.17	10.16	10.19
802.11n	5765	153	9.51	9.42	9.63	9.95	9.95	10.03	9.99	9.99
802.11n	5785	157	9.57	9.48	9.64	10.05	9.96	10.03	10.01	10.06
802.11n	5805	161	9.87	9.84	9.97	10.23	10.34	10.34	10.33	10.41
802.11n	5825	165	10.01	9.93	10.12	10.44	10.49	10.47	10.46	10.45

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 72	



**Table 9-17**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 2**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	5180	36	9.37	9.34	9.49	9.83	9.81	9.79	9.78	9.84
802.11n	5200	40	9.41	9.44	9.53	9.85	9.88	9.84	9.82	9.87
802.11n	5220	44	9.43	9.37	9.53	9.84	9.85	9.77	9.85	9.87
802.11n	5240	48	9.45	9.35	9.52	9.88	9.86	9.85	9.88	9.82
802.11n	5260	52	9.53	9.66	9.62	10.04	10.01	10.02	10.06	10.01
802.11n	5280	56	9.51	9.63	9.56	10.03	9.96	9.99	10.03	9.99
802.11n	5300	60	9.61	9.69	9.68	10.10	10.06	10.10	10.09	10.05
802.11n	5320	64	9.58	9.74	9.66	10.07	10.05	10.03	10.10	10.09
802.11n	5500	100	9.31	9.26	9.23	9.72	9.68	9.71	9.74	9.81
802.11n	5520	104	9.27	9.16	9.20	9.65	9.64	9.60	9.69	9.75
802.11n	5540	108	9.24	9.20	9.22	9.63	9.57	9.61	9.62	9.68
802.11n	5560	112	9.25	9.15	9.16	9.65	9.65	9.65	9.77	9.74
802.11n	5580	116	9.31	9.33	9.23	9.67	9.62	9.70	9.72	9.80
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	9.28	9.27	9.22	9.65	9.66	9.75	9.66	9.77
802.11n	5680	136	9.47	9.35	9.34	9.93	9.77	9.85	9.99	9.97
802.11n	5700	140	9.51	9.44	9.35	9.97	9.87	9.89	10.00	9.99
802.11n	5745	149	9.62	9.64	9.69	10.01	10.03	10.02	10.03	9.98
802.11n	5765	153	9.28	9.31	9.33	9.65	9.76	9.75	9.66	9.59
802.11n	5785	157	9.31	9.41	9.31	9.70	9.69	9.69	9.67	9.68
802.11n	5805	161	9.56	9.59	9.61	9.99	9.97	9.97	9.95	9.92
802.11n	5825	165	9.47	9.47	9.58	9.85	9.85	9.90	9.80	9.84

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 33 of 72	



**Table 9-18**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – MIMO**

<b>20 MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>			
<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>Data Rate [Mbps]</b>
			<b>13</b>
802.11n	5180	36	12.45
802.11n	5200	40	12.41
802.11n	5220	44	12.49
802.11n	5240	48	12.44
802.11n	5260	52	12.63
802.11n	5280	56	12.56
802.11n	5300	60	12.69
802.11n	5320	64	12.68
802.11n	5500	100	12.22
802.11n	5520	104	12.26
802.11n	5540	108	12.36
802.11n	5560	112	12.38
802.11n	5580	116	12.43
802.11n	5600	120	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	12.65
802.11n	5680	136	12.38
802.11n	5700	140	12.41
802.11n	5745	149	12.66
802.11n	5765	153	12.41
802.11n	5785	157	12.45
802.11n	5805	161	12.73
802.11n	5825	165	12.76

<b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 34 of 72	



**Table 9-19**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 1**

<b>20MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>			
<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>Data Rate</b>
			<b>6.5 Mbps</b>
802.11ac	5180	36	9.41
802.11ac	5200	40	9.32
802.11ac	5240	48	9.46
802.11ac	5260	52	9.47
802.11ac	5280	56	9.58
802.11ac	5320	64	9.78
802.11ac	5500	100	9.36
802.11ac	5580	116	9.67
802.11ac	5600	120	N/A
802.11ac	5620	124	N/A
802.11ac	5640	128	N/A
802.11ac	5700	140	9.42
802.11ac	5745	149	9.73
802.11ac	5785	157	9.64
802.11ac	5825	165	9.97

<b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 35 of 72

**Table 9-20**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 2**

20MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate
			6.5 Mbps
802.11ac	5180	36	9.48
802.11ac	5200	40	9.51
802.11ac	5240	48	9.47
802.11ac	5260	52	9.59
802.11ac	5280	56	9.67
802.11ac	5320	64	9.69
802.11ac	5500	100	9.33
802.11ac	5580	116	9.32
802.11ac	5600	120	N/A
802.11ac	5620	124	N/A
802.11ac	5640	128	N/A
802.11ac	5700	140	9.64
802.11ac	5745	149	9.65
802.11ac	5785	157	9.26
802.11ac	5825	165	9.48



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 36 of 72	

**Table 9-21**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth – MIMO**

20MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			13
802.11ac	5180	36	12.46
802.11ac	5200	40	12.43
802.11ac	5240	48	12.48
802.11ac	5260	52	12.54
802.11ac	5280	56	12.64
802.11ac	5320	64	12.75
802.11ac	5500	100	12.36
802.11ac	5580	116	12.51
802.11ac	5600	120	N/A
802.11ac	5620	124	N/A
802.11ac	5640	128	N/A
802.11ac	5700	140	12.54
802.11ac	5745	149	12.70
802.11ac	5785	157	12.46
802.11ac	5825	165	12.74

**Table 9-22**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 1**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
802.11n	5190	38	8.99	8.67	8.69	8.72	8.69	8.71	9.01	8.94
802.11n	5230	46	8.93	8.65	8.57	8.57	8.70	8.61	8.93	8.87
802.11n	5270	54	9.12	8.97	8.91	8.95	8.98	9.03	8.96	9.18
802.11n	5310	62	9.37	9.26	9.14	9.24	9.29	9.21	9.20	9.44
802.11n	5510	102	8.96	8.93	8.95	8.94	8.95	8.97	9.01	8.86
802.11n	5550	110	8.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.95	9.01	9.07	8.81
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	8.90	8.85	8.90	8.87	8.82	8.89	8.89	8.79
802.11n	5755	151	9.19	9.16	9.21	9.22	9.21	9.19	9.23	9.21
802.11n	5795	159	9.42	9.44	9.45	9.42	9.45	9.44	9.39	9.48



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 72	

**Table 9-23**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 2**

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
802.11n	5190	38	8.92	8.97	8.92	8.91	8.87	8.87	8.94	8.92
802.11n	5230	46	8.96	8.98	9.00	8.92	8.84	8.91	9.03	8.96
802.11n	5270	54	9.11	9.08	9.04	9.11	9.17	9.21	9.14	9.11
802.11n	5310	62	9.15	9.14	9.09	9.20	9.22	9.25	9.21	9.17
802.11n	5510	102	8.76	8.77	8.79	8.73	8.79	8.93	8.80	8.74
802.11n	5550	110	8.79	8.79	8.81	8.83	8.82	8.90	8.90	8.78
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	9.09	9.19	9.15	8.97	9.17	9.21	9.13	9.08
802.11n	5755	151	9.23	9.11	9.09	9.07	9.12	9.07	9.09	9.23
802.11n	5795	159	9.25	9.17	9.08	9.08	9.07	9.13	9.16	9.29

**Table 9-24**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – MIMO**

40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			27
802.11n	5190	38	11.97
802.11n	5230	46	11.96
802.11n	5270	54	12.13
802.11n	5310	62	12.27
802.11n	5510	102	11.87
802.11n	5550	110	11.89
802.11n	5590	118	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	12.01
802.11n	5755	151	12.22
802.11n	5795	159	12.35



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 38 of 72

**Table 9-25**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 1**

40MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate
			13.5 Mbps
802.11ac	5190	38	8.81
802.11ac	5230	46	8.74
802.11ac	5270	54	8.92
802.11ac	5310	62	9.05
802.11ac	5510	102	8.88
802.11ac	5550	110	9.11
802.11n	5590	118	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A
802.11ac	5670	134	8.92
802.11ac	5755	151	9.16
802.11ac	5795	159	9.38

**Table 9-26**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 2**

40MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate
			13.5 Mbps
802.11ac	5190	38	8.84
802.11ac	5230	46	8.83
802.11ac	5270	54	9.18
802.11ac	5310	62	9.11
802.11ac	5510	102	8.66
802.11ac	5550	110	8.63
802.11n	5590	118	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A
802.11ac	5670	134	9.03
802.11ac	5755	151	9.08
802.11ac	5795	159	9.10

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 39 of 72	

**Table 9-27**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth – MIMO**



<b>40MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>			
<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>Data Rate [Mbps]</b>
			<b>27</b>
802.11ac	5190	38	11.84
802.11ac	5230	46	11.80
802.11ac	5270	54	12.06
802.11ac	5310	62	12.09
802.11ac	5510	102	11.78
802.11ac	5550	110	11.89
802.11n	5590	118	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A
802.11ac	5670	134	11.99
802.11ac	5755	151	12.13
802.11ac	5795	159	12.25

**Table 9-28**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 1**

<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>									
			<b>Data Rate [Mbps]</b>									
			<b>29.3</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>263.3</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>390</b>
802.11ac	5210	42	7.76	7.77	7.71	7.83	7.99	7.97	7.91	7.95	7.97	7.94
802.11ac	5290	58	7.79	7.78	7.87	7.97	7.98	8.03	7.97	7.89	7.87	7.99
802.11ac	5530	106	7.74	7.77	7.73	7.80	7.89	7.96	7.98	7.97	7.94	7.95
802.11ac	5775	155	8.02	7.97	8.08	7.99	8.10	8.18	8.01	7.91	7.99	8.02

**Table 9-29**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth – Antenna 2**

<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>									
			<b>Data Rate [Mbps]</b>									
			<b>29.3</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>263.3</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>390</b>
802.11ac	5210	42	7.82	7.83	7.88	7.97	7.94	8.00	8.04	8.06	8.03	8.01
802.11ac	5290	58	7.94	7.91	7.96	8.04	8.06	8.10	8.09	8.13	8.14	8.11
802.11ac	5530	106	7.61	7.65	7.71	7.81	7.84	7.85	7.82	7.77	7.79	7.79
802.11ac	5775	155	7.57	7.62	7.63	7.76	7.71	7.77	7.78	7.77	7.81	7.79

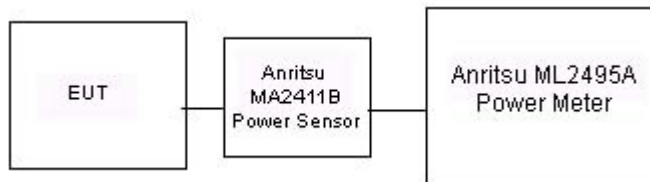
<b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 40 of 72	

**Table 9-30  
IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth – MIMO**

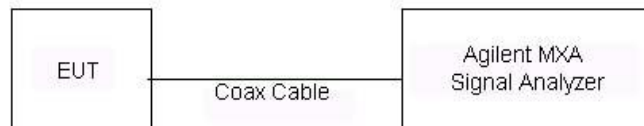
<b>80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]</b>			
<b>Mode</b>	<b>Freq [MHz]</b>	<b>Channel</b>	<b>Data Rate [Mbps]</b>
			<b>58.5</b>
802.11ac	5210	42	<b>10.80</b>
802.11ac	5290	58	<b>10.88</b>
802.11ac	5530	106	<b>10.69</b>
802.11ac	5775	155	<b>10.81</b>

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012/April 2013 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:



- For 2.4 GHz SISO operations, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 SISO modes (including 802.11g/n) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz SISO operations, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 SISO modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- Full SAR tests for all SISO IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac in SISO mode was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
- For MIMO 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz operations, the highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz bandwidth) was selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes and bandwidths were not investigated for MIMO operations since the maximum allowed output power (including tolerance) was not higher for these modes.
- The individual spectra for each 2x2 MIMO WIFI Antenna were summed mathematically in linear power units for the MIMO output power measurements.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



**Figure 9-3  
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz**



**Figure 9-4  
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths > 50 MHz**



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 72	

# 10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

## 10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1  
Measured Tissue Properties - Head**



Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	% dev $\sigma$	% dev $\epsilon$
11/26/2014	750H	22.0	680	0.863	42.304	0.888	42.305	-2.82%	0.00%
			695	0.876	42.062	0.889	42.227	-1.46%	-0.39%
			710	0.890	41.861	0.890	42.149	0.00%	-0.68%
			725	0.904	41.680	0.891	42.071	1.46%	-0.93%
			740	0.919	41.456	0.893	41.994	2.91%	-1.28%
			755	0.931	41.272	0.894	41.916	4.14%	-1.54%
11/28/2014	835H	20.7	820	0.901	40.689	0.899	41.578	0.22%	-2.14%
			835	0.915	40.487	0.900	41.500	1.67%	-2.44%
			850	0.928	40.301	0.916	41.500	1.31%	-2.89%
12/03/2014	835H	22.5	820	0.924	40.398	0.899	41.578	2.78%	-2.84%
			835	0.937	40.218	0.900	41.500	4.11%	-3.09%
			850	0.951	40.013	0.916	41.500	3.82%	-3.58%
12/02/2014	1900H	21.9	1850	1.400	39.561	1.400	40.000	0.00%	-1.10%
			1880	1.430	39.411	1.400	40.000	2.14%	-1.47%
			1910	1.462	39.298	1.400	40.000	4.43%	-1.76%
12/23/2014	2450H	21.6	2401	1.681	38.770	1.756	39.287	-4.27%	-1.32%
			2450	1.745	38.559	1.800	39.200	-3.06%	-1.64%
			2499	1.794	38.486	1.853	39.138	-3.18%	-1.67%
12/08/2014	5200H-5800H	20.5	5180	4.561	36.252	4.635	36.009	-1.60%	0.67%
			5200	4.581	36.260	4.655	35.986	-1.59%	0.76%
			5220	4.605	36.166	4.676	35.963	-1.52%	0.56%
			5240	4.625	36.168	4.696	35.940	-1.51%	0.63%
			5280	4.664	36.094	4.737	35.894	-1.54%	0.56%
			5300	4.687	36.091	4.758	35.871	-1.49%	0.61%
			5500	4.887	35.808	4.963	35.643	-1.53%	0.46%
			5520	4.911	35.767	4.983	35.620	-1.44%	0.41%
			5540	4.930	35.752	5.004	35.597	-1.48%	0.44%
			5580	4.974	35.724	5.045	35.551	-1.41%	0.49%
			5600	4.988	35.696	5.065	35.529	-1.52%	0.47%
			5660	5.054	35.603	5.127	35.460	-1.42%	0.40%
			5700	5.091	35.567	5.168	35.414	-1.49%	0.43%
			5745	5.129	35.489	5.214	35.363	-1.63%	0.36%
			5765	5.158	35.477	5.234	35.340	-1.45%	0.39%
			5785	5.185	35.423	5.255	35.317	-1.33%	0.30%
			5800	5.208	35.420	5.270	35.300	-1.18%	0.34%
5825	5.228	35.384	5.296	35.271	-1.28%	0.32%			

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 42 of 72	

**Table 10-2  
Measured Tissue Properties - Body**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	% dev $\sigma$	% dev $\epsilon$
11/24/2014	750B	23.4	680	0.919	55.036	0.958	55.804	-4.07%	-1.38%
			695	0.932	54.879	0.959	55.745	-2.82%	-1.55%
			710	0.946	54.757	0.960	55.687	-1.46%	-1.67%
			725	0.960	54.618	0.961	55.629	-0.10%	-1.82%
			740	0.975	54.428	0.963	55.570	1.25%	-2.06%
			755	0.987	54.280	0.964	55.512	2.39%	-2.22%
12/03/2014	835B	22.1	820	0.988	53.377	0.969	55.258	1.96%	-3.40%
			835	1.000	53.180	0.970	55.200	3.09%	-3.66%
			850	1.013	52.998	0.988	55.154	2.53%	-3.91%
12/08/2014	1900B	21.8	1850	1.475	51.137	1.520	53.300	-2.96%	-4.06%
			1880	1.509	51.027	1.520	53.300	-0.72%	-4.26%
			1910	1.544	50.921	1.520	53.300	1.58%	-4.46%
12/22/2014	1900B	20.5	1850	1.518	52.299	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	-1.88%
			1880	1.550	52.204	1.520	53.300	1.97%	-2.06%
			1910	1.587	52.082	1.520	53.300	4.41%	-2.29%
12/01/2014	2450B	23.1	2401	1.981	53.583	1.903	52.765	4.10%	1.55%
			2450	2.045	53.371	1.950	52.700	4.87%	1.27%
			2499	2.111	53.199	2.019	52.638	4.56%	1.07%
11/24/2014	5200B-5800B	24.6	5180	5.425	47.206	5.276	49.041	2.82%	-3.74%
			5200	5.452	47.202	5.299	49.014	2.89%	-3.70%
			5220	5.457	47.204	5.323	48.987	2.52%	-3.64%
			5240	5.490	47.154	5.346	48.960	2.69%	-3.69%
			5280	5.549	47.077	5.393	48.906	2.89%	-3.74%
			5300	5.581	47.006	5.416	48.879	3.05%	-3.83%
			5500	5.832	46.731	5.650	48.607	3.22%	-3.86%
			5520	5.861	46.675	5.673	48.580	3.31%	-3.92%
			5540	5.889	46.679	5.696	48.553	3.39%	-3.86%
			5580	5.950	46.596	5.743	48.499	3.60%	-3.92%
			5600	5.974	46.605	5.766	48.471	3.61%	-3.85%
			5660	6.049	46.486	5.837	48.390	3.63%	-3.93%
			5700	6.105	46.408	5.883	48.336	3.77%	-3.99%
			12/01/2014	5200B-5800B	23.0	5745	6.158	45.956	5.936
5765	6.185	45.942				5.959	48.248	3.79%	-4.78%
5785	6.220	45.861				5.982	48.220	3.98%	-4.89%
5800	6.227	45.856				6.000	48.200	3.78%	-4.86%
5825	6.264	45.806				6.029	48.166	3.90%	-4.90%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 72	

## 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

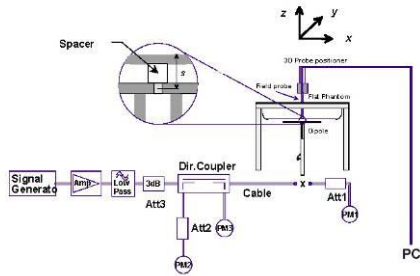
**Table 10-3  
System Verification Results – 1g SAR**

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)
B	750	HEAD	11/26/2014	22.6	22.0	0.100	1046	3318	0.832	8.270	8.320	0.60%
C	835	HEAD	11/28/2014	20.6	20.7	0.100	4d132	3333	0.995	9.270	9.950	7.34%
E	835	HEAD	12/03/2014	23.6	22.5	0.100	4d119	3332	0.884	9.220	8.840	-4.12%
B	1900	HEAD	12/02/2014	22.2	21.9	0.100	5d148	3318	3.780	40.700	37.800	-7.13%
K	2450	HEAD	12/23/2014	24.3	22.0	0.100	797	3288	5.170	51.800	51.700	-0.19%
A	5200	HEAD	12/08/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	1120	3914	7.500	79.100	75.000	-5.18%
A	5300	HEAD	12/08/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	1120	3914	7.850	83.400	78.500	-5.88%
A	5500	HEAD	12/08/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	1120	3914	8.000	84.900	80.000	-5.77%
A	5600	HEAD	12/08/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	1120	3914	8.000	82.200	80.000	-2.68%
A	5800	HEAD	12/08/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	1120	3914	7.600	79.100	76.000	-3.92%
B	750	BODY	11/24/2014	24.3	23.1	0.100	1046	3318	0.918	8.540	9.180	7.49%
K	835	BODY	12/03/2014	23.1	22.1	0.100	4d119	3288	0.981	9.340	9.810	5.03%
B	1900	BODY	12/08/2014	22.5	21.8	0.100	5d148	3318	3.930	39.300	39.300	0.00%
C	1900	BODY	12/22/2014	22.4	20.5	0.100	5d148	3333	4.080	39.300	40.800	3.82%
H	2450	BODY	12/01/2014	23.1	23.1	0.100	797	3319	5.210	49.400	52.100	5.47%
A	5200	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	7.860	74.000	78.600	6.22%
A	5300	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	7.980	75.800	79.800	5.28%
A	5500	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	8.340	79.200	83.400	5.30%
A	5600	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	8.460	79.400	84.600	6.55%
A	5800	BODY	12/01/2014	23.5	23.0	0.100	1120	3920	7.140	74.400	71.400	-4.03%

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 44 of 72	

**Table 10-4  
System Verification Results – 10g SAR**



System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>10g</sub> (%)
A	5200	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	2.210	20.700	22.100	6.76%
A	5300	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	2.210	21.300	22.100	3.76%
A	5500	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	2.300	22.000	23.000	4.55%
A	5600	BODY	11/24/2014	23.4	22.6	0.100	1120	3920	2.340	22.000	23.400	6.36%



**Figure 10-1  
System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 10-2  
System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 72	

# 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

## 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1  
GSM 1900 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.81	-0.03	Right	Cheek	2411-2	1:8.3	0.066	1.172	0.077	A1
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.81	0.04	Right	Tilt	2411-2	1:8.3	0.042	1.172	0.049	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.81	0.04	Left	Cheek	2411-2	1:8.3	0.056	1.172	0.066	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.81	-0.11	Left	Tilt	2411-2	1:8.3	0.051	1.172	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-2  
UMTS 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.17	Right	Cheek	2411-2	1:1	0.099	1.074	0.106	A2
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.18	Right	Tilt	2411-2	1:1	0.048	1.074	0.052	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.14	Left	Cheek	2411-2	1:1	0.093	1.074	0.100	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.16	Left	Tilt	2411-2	1:1	0.050	1.074	0.054	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-3  
UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.20	Right	Cheek	2411-2	1:1	0.104	1.026	0.107	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.02	Right	Tilt	2411-2	1:1	0.075	1.026	0.077	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.08	Left	Cheek	2411-2	1:1	0.108	1.026	0.111	A3
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	-0.15	Left	Tilt	2411-2	1:1	0.078	1.026	0.080	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 72	

**Table 11-4  
LTE Band 17 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.007	1.040	0.007	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.09	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.006	1.130	0.007	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.005	1.040	0.005	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.19	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.004	1.130	0.005	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.011	1.040	0.011	A4
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.008	1.130	0.009	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.006	1.040	0.006	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.004	1.130	0.005	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									



**Table 11-5  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.089	1.107	0.099	A5
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.082	1.225	0.100	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.042	1.107	0.046	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.038	1.225	0.047	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.073	1.107	0.081	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.071	1.225	0.087	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	2411-1	1:1	0.037	1.107	0.041	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	2411-1	1:1	0.036	1.225	0.044	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 72



**Table 11-6  
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.21	Right	Cheek	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.607	1.127	0.684	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.89	0.03	Right	Cheek	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.581	1.151	0.669	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.62	0.20	Right	Cheek	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.386	1.225	0.473	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	-0.01	Right	Tilt	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.361	1.127	0.407	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.06	Left	Cheek	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.195	1.127	0.220	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.10	Left	Tilt	1	1612-4	1	1:1	0.148	1.127	0.167	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.15	0.11	Right	Cheek	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.796	1.084	0.863	A6
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	0.01	Right	Cheek	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.681	1.076	0.733	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	15.87	0.00	Right	Cheek	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.783	1.156	0.905	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	0.04	Right	Tilt	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.638	1.076	0.686	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	0.20	Left	Cheek	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.607	1.076	0.653	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	-0.05	Left	Tilt	2	1612-4	1	1:1	0.420	1.076	0.452	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	-0.19	Right	Cheek	MIMO	1612-4	13	1:1	0.226	1.208	0.273	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	1612-4	13	1:1	0.209	1.208	0.252	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.11	Left	Cheek	MIMO	1612-4	13	1:1	0.109	1.208	0.132	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.17	Left	Tilt	MIMO	1612-4	13	1:1	0.076	1.208	0.092	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.09	Right	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.005	1.050	0.005	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.10	Right	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.028	1.050	0.029	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	8.02	0.15	Right	Tilt	1	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.007	1.117	0.008	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.13	Left	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.017	1.050	0.018	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.11	Left	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.014	1.050	0.015	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.010	1.178	0.012	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.57	0.00	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.239	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	0.00	Right	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.006	1.178	0.007	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	0.00	Left	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.178	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	0.00	Left	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.178	0.000	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.08	Right	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.037	1.186	0.044	A7
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.20	Right	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.025	1.186	0.030	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.04	Left	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.017	1.186	0.020	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.07	Left	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.019	1.186	0.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 72	

**Table 11-7  
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.023	1.132	0.026	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.08	Right	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.034	1.132	0.038	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	-0.06	Left	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.054	1.132	0.061	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.07	Left	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.102	1.132	0.115	A8
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.76	0.13	Left	Tilt	1	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.020	1.186	0.024	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.013	1.109	0.014	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.00	Right	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.019	1.109	0.021	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.20	Left	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.043	1.109	0.048	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.79	0.12	Left	Cheek	1	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.013	1.178	0.015	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.12	Left	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.034	1.109	0.038	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.20	Right	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.030	1.135	0.034	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.74	0.17	Right	Cheek	1	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.191	0.000	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.08	Right	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.017	1.135	0.019	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.15	Left	Cheek	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.024	1.135	0.027	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	-0.12	Left	Tilt	1	2411-1	6	1:1	0.028	1.135	0.032	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.005	1.219	0.006	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.82	0.00	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.169	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.09	Right	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.219	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.00	Left	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.219	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.00	Left	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.219	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.008	1.159	0.009	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.94	0.00	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.138	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	-0.05	Right	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.159	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	0.07	Left	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.159	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	0.00	Left	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.159	0.000	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.012	1.186	0.014	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.61	0.00	Right	Cheek	2	2411-1	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.227	0.000	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.00	Right	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.186	0.000	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.00	Left	Cheek	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.186	0.000	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.00	Left	Tilt	2	2411-1	6	1:1	0.000	1.186	0.000	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.03	Right	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.000	1.262	0.000	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	-0.08	Right	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.006	1.262	0.008	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.18	Left	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.043	1.262	0.054	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.03	Left	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.029	1.262	0.037	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.07	Right	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.009	1.205	0.011	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.00	Right	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.006	1.205	0.007	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.03	Left	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.032	1.205	0.039	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.03	Left	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.021	1.205	0.025	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.14	Right	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.035	1.216	0.043	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.035	1.216	0.043	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.13	Left	Cheek	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.028	1.216	0.034	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.04	Left	Tilt	MIMO	2411-1	13	1:1	0.000	1.216	0.000	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 72	

## 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-8  
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.81	-0.01	10 mm	2411-2	1	1:8.3	back	0.385	1.172	0.451	A9
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	-0.01	10 mm	2411-1	N/A	1:1	back	0.172	1.074	0.185	A11
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.05	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	back	0.530	1.026	0.544	A13
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-9  
LTE Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	-0.04	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.031	1.040	0.032	A15
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.20	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.021	1.130	0.024	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.03	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.149	1.107	0.165	A17
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.02	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.131	1.225	0.160	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												



**Table 11-10  
DTS Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.00	10 mm	1	2411-1	1	back	1:1	0.124	1.127	0.140	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	-0.05	10 mm	2	2411-1	1	back	1:1	0.125	1.076	0.135	A19
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.05	10 mm	MIMO	2411-1	13	back	1:1	0.046	1.208	0.056	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.13	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.053	1.050	0.056	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	8.02	0.17	10 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.042	1.117	0.047	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	-0.17	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	A21
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.57	0.15	10 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.032	1.239	0.040	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	-0.01	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.074	1.186	0.088	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 72	

**Table 11-11  
NII Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.18	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.107	1.132	0.121	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.76	-0.10	10 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.063	1.186	0.075	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	-0.09	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.150	1.109	0.166	A22
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.79	0.19	10 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	-0.15	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.139	1.135	0.158	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.74	0.16	10 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.076	1.191	0.091	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	-0.13	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.104	1.219	0.127	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.82	-0.17	10 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.090	1.169	0.105	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	0.19	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.125	1.159	0.145	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.94	-0.11	10 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.076	1.138	0.086	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.14	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.099	1.186	0.117	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.61	0.12	10 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.059	1.227	0.072	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.11	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.107	1.262	0.135	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	-0.03	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.132	1.205	0.159	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.21	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.125	1.216	0.152	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 72	

### 11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data



**Table 11-12  
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	28.78	-0.07	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	back	0.480	1.180	0.566	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	28.78	-0.02	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	front	0.675	1.180	0.797	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	29.10	0.02	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.788	1.096	0.864	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	28.78	-0.09	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.744	1.180	0.878	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	29.11	0.00	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.994	1.094	1.087	A10
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	28.78	0.16	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	left	0.174	1.180	0.205	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.5	29.11	0.01	10 mm	2411-2	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.983	1.094	1.075	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	-0.01	10 mm	2411-1	N/A	1:1	back	0.172	1.074	0.185	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.00	10 mm	2411-1	N/A	1:1	front	0.207	1.074	0.222	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	0.00	10 mm	2411-1	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.143	1.074	0.154	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.19	-0.01	10 mm	2411-1	N/A	1:1	left	0.168	1.074	0.180	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.05	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	back	0.530	1.026	0.544	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.02	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	front	0.609	1.026	0.625	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.87	0.04	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.843	1.030	0.868	A14
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	-0.03	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.809	1.026	0.830	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.76	0.14	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.839	1.057	0.887	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.89	0.03	10 mm	1012-1	N/A	1:1	left	0.132	1.026	0.135	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

**Table 11-13  
LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	-0.04	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.031	1.040	0.032	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.20	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.021	1.130	0.024	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	-0.01	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.039	1.040	0.041	A16
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.02	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.027	1.130	0.031	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	-0.09	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.009	1.040	0.009	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.03	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.006	1.130	0.007	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	24.0	23.83	0.05	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.025	1.040	0.026	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.0	22.47	0.00	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.016	1.130	0.018	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 72	

**Table 11-14**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.03	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.149	1.107	0.165	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.02	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.131	1.225	0.160	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.05	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.171	1.107	0.189	A18
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	-0.04	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.153	1.225	0.187	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.09	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.015	1.107	0.017	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	-0.09	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.015	1.225	0.018	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.56	-0.03	0	2411-1	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.160	1.107	0.177	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.0	22.12	0.05	1	2411-1	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.140	1.225	0.172	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-15**  
**WLAN Hotspot SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.14	10 mm	1	2411-1	1	back	1:1	0.124	1.127	0.140	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.20	10 mm	1	2411-1	1	front	1:1	0.096	1.127	0.108	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.19	10 mm	1	2411-1	1	top	1:1	0.019	1.127	0.021	
2412	1	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	16.98	0.04	10 mm	1	2411-1	1	left	1:1	0.073	1.127	0.082	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	-0.05	10 mm	2	2411-1	1	back	1:1	0.125	1.076	0.135	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	0.03	10 mm	2	2411-1	1	front	1:1	0.164	1.076	0.176	A20
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.5	16.18	0.05	10 mm	2	2411-1	1	top	1:1	0.051	1.076	0.055	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.05	10 mm	MIMO	2411-1	13	back	1:1	0.046	1.208	0.056	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.03	10 mm	MIMO	2411-1	13	front	1:1	0.055	1.208	0.066	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.06	10 mm	MIMO	2411-1	13	top	1:1	0.014	1.208	0.017	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.68	0.03	10 mm	MIMO	2411-1	13	left	1:1	0.027	1.208	0.033	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.13	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.053	1.050	0.056	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	8.02	0.17	10 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.042	1.117	0.047	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.16	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.019	1.050	0.020	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.15	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.022	1.050	0.023	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.29	0.01	10 mm	1	2411-2	6	left	1:1	0.010	1.050	0.011	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	-0.17	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	A21
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.57	0.16	10 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.032	1.239	0.040	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	-0.18	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.010	1.178	0.012	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.79	-0.18	10 mm	2	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.024	1.178	0.028	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	-0.01	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.074	1.186	0.088	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	-0.10	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	front	1:1	0.019	1.186	0.023	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.15	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	top	1:1	0.038	1.186	0.045	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.76	0.12	10 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	left	1:1	0.037	1.186	0.044	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 72	

# 11.4 Standalone Hand SAR Data

**Table 11-16  
WLAN Hand SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.16	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.260	1.132	0.294	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.76	-0.04	0 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.129	1.186	0.153	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.17	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.091	1.132	0.103	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.10	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.073	1.132	0.083	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.96	0.16	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	left	1:1	0.021	1.132	0.024	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.18	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.330	1.109	0.366	A23
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.79	0.01	0 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.132	1.178	0.155	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.14	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.080	1.109	0.089	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.18	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.072	1.109	0.080	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	10.05	0.12	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	left	1:1	0.021	1.109	0.023	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.13	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.299	1.135	0.339	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.74	-0.04	0 mm	1	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.140	1.191	0.167	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	-0.17	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.025	1.135	0.028	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.14	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.063	1.135	0.072	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.95	0.16	0 mm	1	2411-2	6	left	1:1	0.020	1.135	0.023	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.02	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.297	1.219	0.362	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.82	0.13	0 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.157	1.169	0.184	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.15	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.056	1.219	0.068	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.64	0.11	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.017	1.219	0.021	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	-0.05	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.304	1.159	0.352	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.94	0.13	0 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.182	1.138	0.207	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	-0.14	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.056	1.159	0.065	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.86	0.18	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.016	1.159	0.019	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	-0.03	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	back	1:1	0.248	1.186	0.294	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	8.5	7.61	0.14	0 mm	2	2411-2	29.3	back	1:1	0.179	1.227	0.220	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	-0.15	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	front	1:1	0.067	1.186	0.079	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	10.5	9.76	0.12	0 mm	2	2411-2	6	top	1:1	0.017	1.186	0.020	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.04	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.262	1.262	0.331	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.08	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	front	1:1	0.024	1.262	0.030	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	0.19	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	top	1:1	0.038	1.262	0.048	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.49	-0.08	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	left	1:1	0.060	1.262	0.076	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.07	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.295	1.205	0.355	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.07	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	front	1:1	0.016	1.205	0.019	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.04	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	top	1:1	0.036	1.205	0.043	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.69	0.02	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	left	1:1	0.073	1.205	0.088	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.14	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	back	1:1	0.285	1.216	0.347	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.04	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	front	1:1	0.041	1.216	0.050	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	0.03	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	top	1:1	0.041	1.216	0.050	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	13.5	12.65	-0.04	0 mm	MIMO	2411-2	13	left	1:1	0.062	1.216	0.075	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak							Hand 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 72	

## 11.5 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:



1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured 1g SAR results for a frequency bands were greater than 0.8 W/kg. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is  $> 160$  mm and  $< 200$  mm. Therefore, hand SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg.

### GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03v01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

### UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 72

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r01. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.4.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI SISO operations: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other SISO IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode. Some additional IEEE 802.11n SAR tests for the highest measured SAR positions were included in this report, per manufacturer request.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for SISO 5 GHz WIFI operations: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE SISO 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode. Some additional IEEE 802.11n and IEEE 802.11ac SAR tests for the highest measured SAR positions were included in this report, per manufacturer request.
3. Per April 2013 TCB Workshop notes, full SISO SAR tests for all IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac SISO was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
4. When Hotspot is enabled, 5.2-5.7 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore no 5.2 – 5.7 GHz WIFI Wireless Router SAR Data was required.
5. Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated in dependently of SISO operation. For 2.4 GHz MIMO, 802.11n was evaluated. For 5 GHz MIMO, 20 MHz Bandwidth 802.11n was evaluated.
6. WIFI transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
7. SAR testing on other default channels is not required when the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 72	

## 12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

### 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.



$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

**Table 12-1  
Estimated SAR**

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	11.50	10	0.294

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Main antenna SAR testing was not required for extremity exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 72	



## 12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.684	<b>0.761</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.684	<b>0.790</b>
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.407	0.456		Right Tilt	0.052	0.407	0.459
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.220	0.286		Left Cheek	0.100	0.220	0.320
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.167	0.227		Left Tilt	0.054	0.167	0.221
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.684	<b>0.791</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.684	<b>0.691</b>
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.407	0.484		Right Tilt	0.005	0.407	0.412
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.220	0.331		Left Cheek	0.011	0.220	0.231
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.167	0.247		Left Tilt	0.006	0.167	0.173
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.684	<b>0.784</b>					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.407	0.454					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.220	0.307					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.167	0.211					

**Table 12-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.905	<b>0.982</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.905	<b>1.011</b>
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.686	0.735		Right Tilt	0.052	0.686	0.738
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.653	0.719		Left Cheek	0.100	0.653	0.753
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.452	0.512		Left Tilt	0.054	0.452	0.506
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.905	<b>1.012</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.905	<b>0.912</b>
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.686	0.763		Right Tilt	0.005	0.686	0.691
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.653	0.764		Left Cheek	0.011	0.653	0.664
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.452	0.532		Left Tilt	0.006	0.452	0.458
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.905	<b>1.005</b>					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.686	0.733					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.653	0.740					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.452	0.496					

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 72	



**Table 12-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.273	<b>0.350</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.273	<b>0.379</b>
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.252	0.301		Right Tilt	0.052	0.252	0.304
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.132	0.198		Left Cheek	0.100	0.132	0.232
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.092	0.152		Left Tilt	0.054	0.092	0.146
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.273	<b>0.380</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.273	<b>0.280</b>
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.252	0.329		Right Tilt	0.005	0.252	0.257
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.132	0.243		Left Cheek	0.011	0.132	0.143
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.092	0.172		Left Tilt	0.006	0.092	0.098
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.273	<b>0.373</b>					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.252	0.299					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.132	0.219					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.092	0.136					

**Table 12-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.034	0.111	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.034	0.140
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.038	0.087		Right Tilt	0.052	0.038	0.090
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.061	0.127		Left Cheek	0.100	0.061	0.161
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.115	<b>0.175</b>		Left Tilt	0.054	0.115	<b>0.169</b>
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.034	0.141	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.034	0.041
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.038	0.115		Right Tilt	0.005	0.038	0.043
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.061	0.172		Left Cheek	0.011	0.061	0.072
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.115	<b>0.195</b>		Left Tilt	0.006	0.115	<b>0.121</b>
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.034	0.134					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.038	0.085					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.061	0.148					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.115	<b>0.159</b>					

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 72

**Table 12-6**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)**



Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.014	<b>0.091</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.014	<b>0.120</b>
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.007	0.056		Right Tilt	0.052	0.007	0.059
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.000	0.066		Left Cheek	0.100	0.000	0.100
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.000	0.060		Left Tilt	0.054	0.000	0.054
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.014	<b>0.121</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.014	<b>0.021</b>
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.007	0.084		Right Tilt	0.005	0.007	0.012
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.000	0.111		Left Cheek	0.011	0.000	0.011
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.000	0.080		Left Tilt	0.006	0.000	0.006
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.014	<b>0.114</b>					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.007	0.054					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.000	0.087					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.000	0.044					

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

**Table 12-7**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.077	0.044	<b>0.121</b>	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.106	0.044	0.150
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.043	0.092		Right Tilt	0.052	0.043	0.095
	Left Cheek	0.066	0.054	0.120		Left Cheek	0.100	0.054	<b>0.154</b>
	Left Tilt	0.060	0.037	0.097		Left Tilt	0.054	0.037	0.091
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.107	0.044	0.151	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.007	0.044	0.051
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.043	0.120		Right Tilt	0.005	0.043	0.048
	Left Cheek	0.111	0.054	<b>0.165</b>		Left Cheek	0.011	0.054	<b>0.065</b>
	Left Tilt	0.080	0.037	0.117		Left Tilt	0.006	0.037	0.043
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.100	0.044	<b>0.144</b>					
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.043	0.090					
	Left Cheek	0.087	0.054	0.141					
	Left Tilt	0.044	0.037	0.081					

The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 72

## 12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-8**  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.140	0.591
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.140	0.325
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.140	<b>0.684</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.140	0.172
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.140	0.305

**Table 12-9**  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)



Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.135	0.586
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.135	0.320
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.135	<b>0.679</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.135	0.167
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.135	0.300

**Table 12-10**  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.056	0.507
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.056	0.241
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.056	<b>0.600</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.056	0.088
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.056	0.221

**Table 12-11**  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.166	0.617
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.166	0.351
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.166	<b>0.710</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.166	0.198
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.166	0.331

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 72	

**Table 12-12**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.145	0.596
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.145	0.330
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.145	<b>0.689</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.145	0.177
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.145	0.310



**Table 12-13**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.159	0.610
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.159	0.344
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.159	<b>0.703</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.159	0.191
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.159	0.324

**Table 12-14**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.451	0.294	0.745
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.185	0.294	0.479
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.544	0.294	<b>0.838</b>
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.032	0.294	0.326
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.165	0.294	0.459

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated Bluetooth SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 62 of 72	

## 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis



Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

**Table 12-15**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.140	0.706	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.140	0.325
	Front	0.797	0.108	0.905		Front	0.222	0.108	<b>0.330</b>
	Top	-	0.021	0.021		Top	-	0.021	0.021
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	0.082	0.287		Left	0.180	0.082	0.262
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.140	0.684	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.140	<b>0.172</b>
	Front	0.625	0.108	0.733		Front	0.041	0.108	0.149
	Top	-	0.021	0.021		Top	-	0.021	0.021
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	0.082	0.217		Left	0.026	0.082	0.108
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.140	<b>0.305</b>					
	Front	0.189	0.108	0.297					
	Top	-	0.021	0.021					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	0.082	0.259					

**Table 12-16**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.135	0.701	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.135	0.320
	Front	0.797	0.176	0.973		Front	0.222	0.176	<b>0.398</b>
	Top	-	0.055	0.055		Top	-	0.055	0.055
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	-	0.205		Left	0.180	-	0.180
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.135	0.679	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.135	0.167
	Front	0.625	0.176	0.801		Front	0.041	0.176	<b>0.217</b>
	Top	-	0.055	0.055		Top	-	0.055	0.055
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	-	0.135		Left	0.026	-	0.026
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.135	0.300					
	Front	0.189	0.176	<b>0.365</b>					
	Top	-	0.055	0.055					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	-	0.177					



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 72	

**Table 12-17**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.056	0.622	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.056	0.241
	Front	0.797	0.066	0.863		Front	0.222	0.066	<b>0.288</b>
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	0.033	0.238		Left	0.180	0.033	0.213
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.056	0.600	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.056	0.088
	Front	0.625	0.066	0.691		Front	0.041	0.066	<b>0.107</b>
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	0.033	0.168		Left	0.026	0.033	0.059
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.056	0.221					
	Front	0.189	0.066	<b>0.255</b>					
	Top	-	0.017	0.017					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	0.033	0.210					

**Table 12-18**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.056	0.622	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.056	0.241
	Front	0.797	0.020	0.817		Front	0.222	0.020	<b>0.242</b>
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	0.011	0.216		Left	0.180	0.011	0.191
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.056	0.600	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.056	<b>0.088</b>
	Front	0.625	0.020	0.645		Front	0.041	0.020	0.061
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	0.011	0.146		Left	0.026	0.011	0.037
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.056	<b>0.221</b>					
	Front	0.189	0.020	0.209					
	Top	-	0.023	0.023					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	0.011	0.188					

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 72	

**Table 12-19**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**



Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.091	0.657	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.091	<b>0.276</b>
	Front	0.797	0.012	0.809		Front	0.222	0.012	0.234
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	-	0.205		Left	0.180	-	0.180
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.091	0.635	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.091	<b>0.123</b>
	Front	0.625	0.012	0.637		Front	0.041	0.012	0.053
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	-	0.135		Left	0.026	-	0.026
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.091	<b>0.256</b>					
	Front	0.189	0.012	0.201					
	Top	-	0.028	0.028					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	-	0.177					

**Table 12-20**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN MIMO Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.566	0.088	0.654	Body SAR	Back	0.185	0.088	<b>0.273</b>
	Front	0.797	0.023	0.820		Front	0.222	0.023	0.245
	Top	-	0.045	0.045		Top	-	0.045	0.045
	Bottom	1.087	-	<b>1.087</b>		Bottom	0.154	-	0.154
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.205	0.044	0.249		Left	0.180	0.044	0.224
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.544	0.088	0.632	Body SAR	Back	0.032	0.088	<b>0.120</b>
	Front	0.625	0.023	0.648		Front	0.041	0.023	0.064
	Top	-	0.045	0.045		Top	-	0.045	0.045
	Bottom	0.887	-	<b>0.887</b>		Bottom	0.009	-	0.009
	Right	-	-	0.000		Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.135	0.044	0.179		Left	0.026	0.044	0.070
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)					
Body SAR	Back	0.165	0.088	<b>0.253</b>					
	Front	0.189	0.023	0.212					
	Top	-	0.045	0.045					
	Bottom	0.018	-	0.018					
	Right	-	-	0.000					
	Left	0.177	0.044	0.221					

## 12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 72	

## 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

### 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:



- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

**Table 13-1  
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	2	bottom	10 mm	0.994	0.983	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

### 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty



The measured SAR was  $< 1.5$  W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 72	

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	MY45470194
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	3629U00687
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/1/2014	Annual	4/1/2015	MY47270002
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	MY47420651
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	5/22/2014	Annual	5/22/2015	US39170118
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	3/18/2014	Annual	3/18/2015	GB46110872
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/5/2013	Biennial	11/5/2015	GB46310798
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433977
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	ML2469A	Power Meter	3/14/2014	Annual	3/14/2015	1306009
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	0941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/25/2014	Annual	3/25/2015	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/3/2014	Annual	2/3/2015	1339018
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/19/2014	Annual	9/19/2015	6201144418
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/3/2014	Annual	1/3/2015	1349509
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/3/2014	Annual	1/3/2015	1349514
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671821
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671826
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	8650319
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/24/2014	Annual	4/24/2015	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/3/2014	Annual	10/3/2015	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/17/2014	Annual	4/17/2015	101699
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/27/2014	Annual	2/27/2015	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2014	Annual	1/21/2015	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	2/26/2014	Annual	2/26/2015	1120
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	2/27/2014	Annual	2/27/2015	1046
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/7/2014	Annual	4/7/2015	4d119
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/10/2014	Annual	7/10/2015	4d132
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	12/12/2013	Annual	12/12/2014	649
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/22/2014	Annual	1/22/2015	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2014	Annual	9/17/2015	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/31/2014	Annual	10/31/2015	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2014	Annual	4/11/2015	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/23/2014	Annual	10/23/2015	1408
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/6/2014	Annual	5/6/2015	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/24/2014	Annual	9/24/2015	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2014	Annual	3/19/2015	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/17/2014	Annual	4/17/2015	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/24/2014	Annual	10/24/2015	3333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	10/24/2014	Annual	10/24/2015	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	12/18/2013	Annual	12/18/2014	3920
Tektronix	RSA6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer	4/16/2014	Annual	4/16/2015	8010177
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	111859323
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	111859332

Notes: (1) CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

(2) All equipment was used solely within its valid calibration period.



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 72	

# 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k	
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c <sub>i</sub> 1gm	c <sub>i</sub> 10 gms	1gm u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	10gms u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>	
<b>Measurement System</b>										
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞	
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞	
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞	
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞	
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞	
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞	
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞	
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞	
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞	
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞	
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞	
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞	
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞	
<b>Test Sample Related</b>										
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287	
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞	
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞	
<b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>										
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞	
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞	
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6	
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞	
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6	
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>							RSS	12.1	11.7	299
<b>Expanded Uncertainty</b> (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5	



The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 68 of 72	

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k	
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c <sub>i</sub> 1gm	c <sub>i</sub> 10 gms	1gm u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	10gms u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>	
<b>Measurement System</b>										
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞	
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞	
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞	
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞	
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞	
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞	
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞	
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞	
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞	
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞	
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞	
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞	
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞	
<b>Test Sample Related</b>										
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287	
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞	
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞	
<b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>										
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞	
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞	
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6	
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞	
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6	
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>							RSS	12.4	12.0	299
<b>Expanded Uncertainty</b> (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 69 of 72	

## 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion



The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]



FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 70 of 72	

## 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>PCTEST</b> Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1411242154.A3L	<b>Test Dates:</b> 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 71 of 72	

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D02-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMN916KOR	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1411242154.A3L	Test Dates: 11/24/14 - 12/23/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 72 of 72

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.411$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-02-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

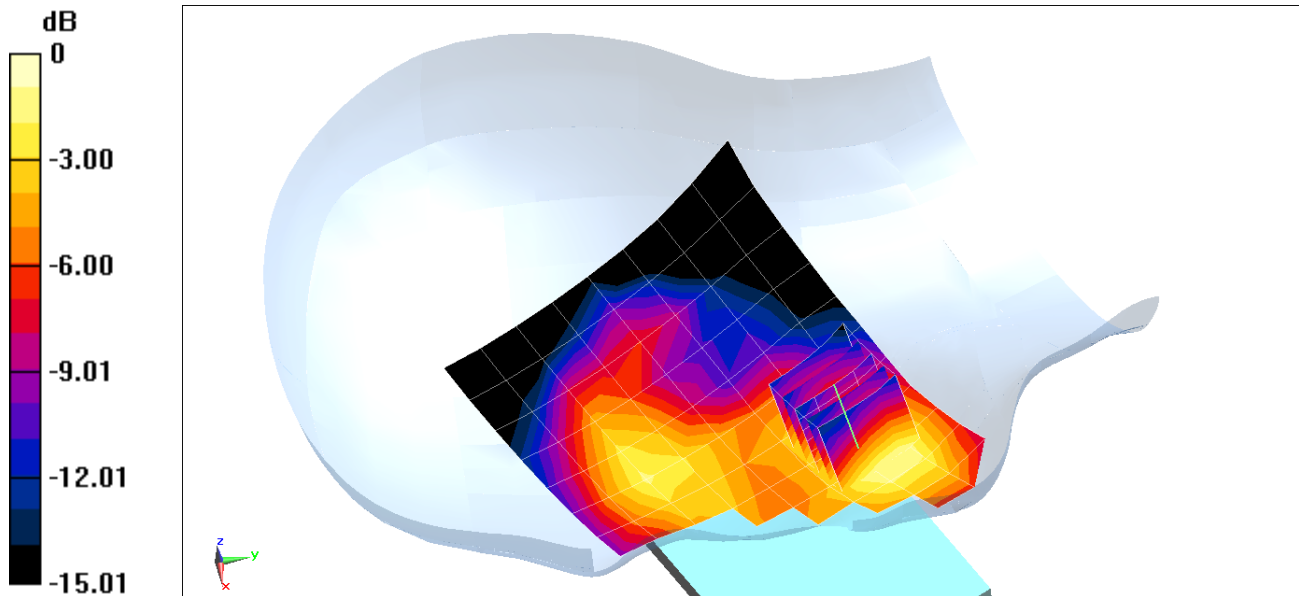
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.897 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.103 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0746 W/kg = -11.27 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

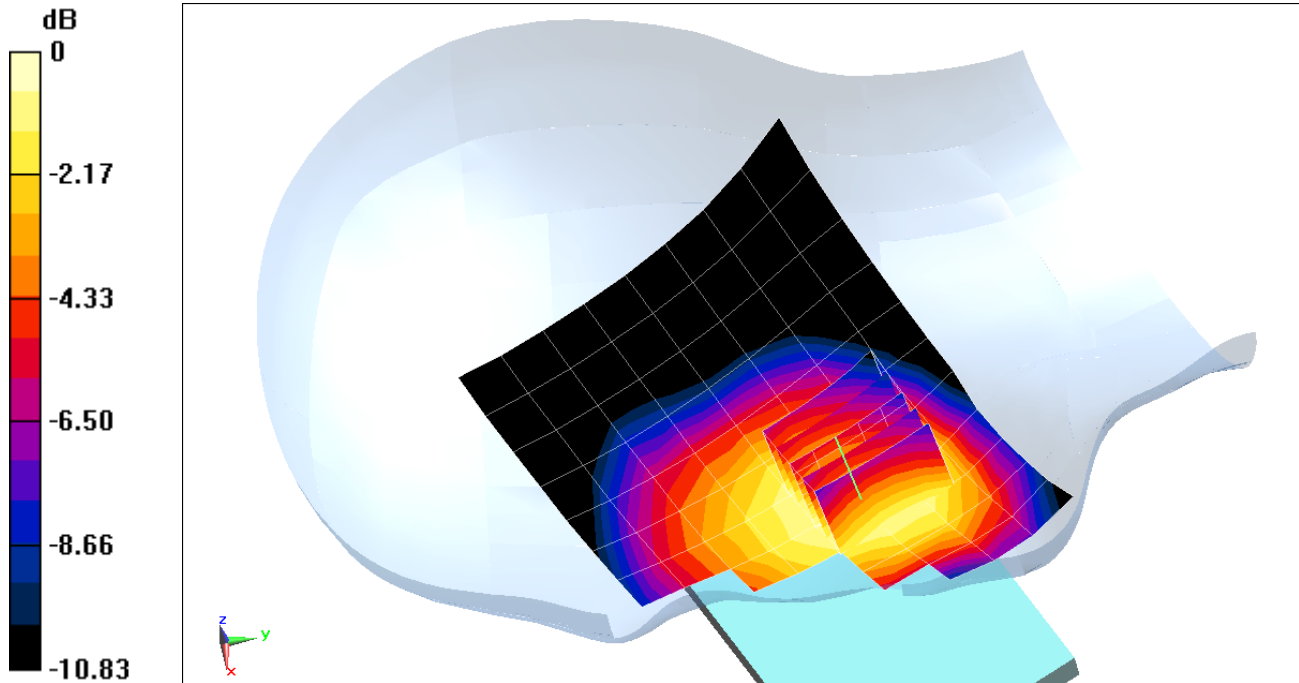
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.196$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.31, 6.31, 6.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014  
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 10.636 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.125 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.108 W/kg = -9.67 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

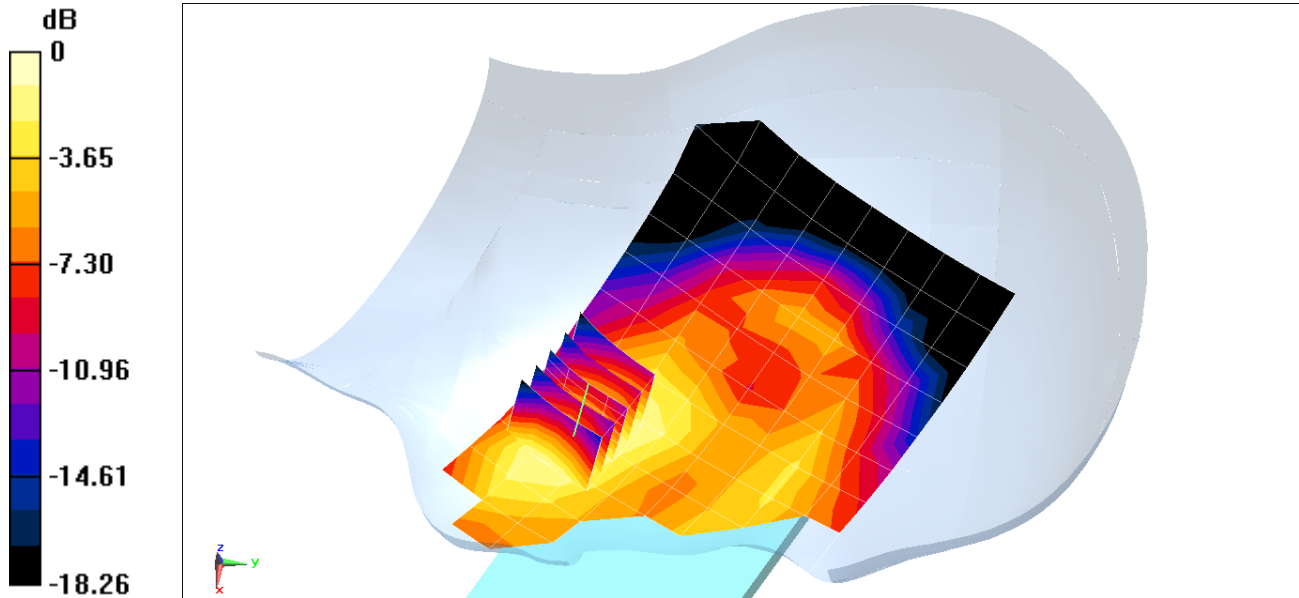
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:  
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.411$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-02-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014  
Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 9.009 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.164 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.126 W/kg = -9.00 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.861$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-26-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,  
QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

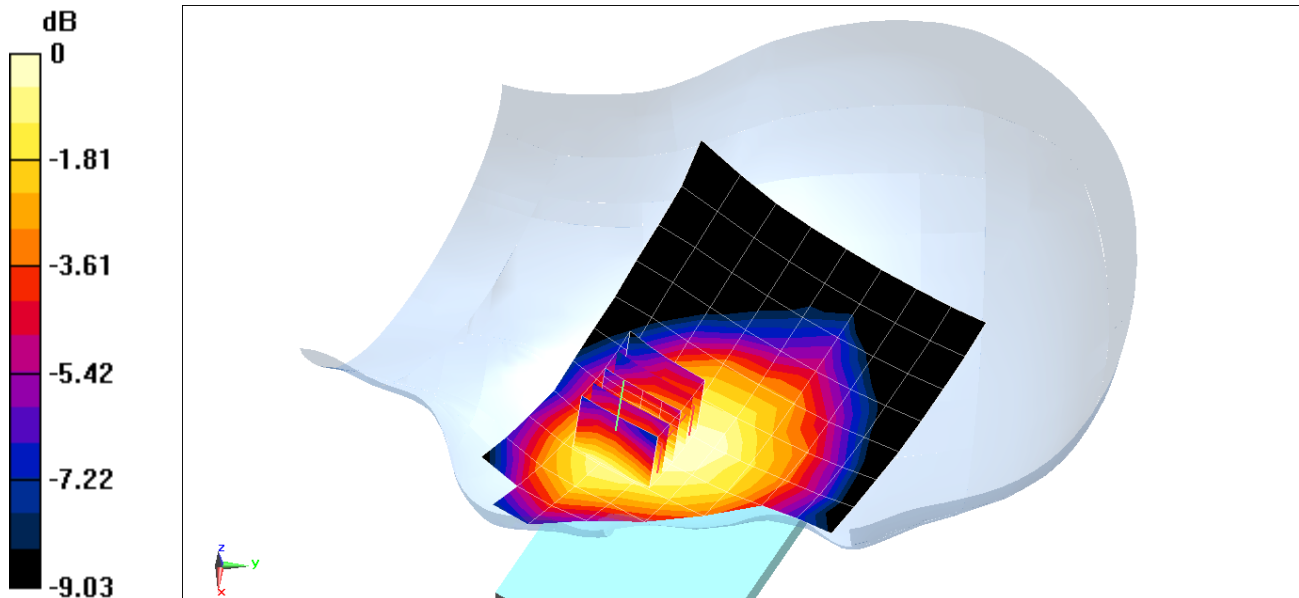
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.628 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0140 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0116 W/kg = -19.36 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

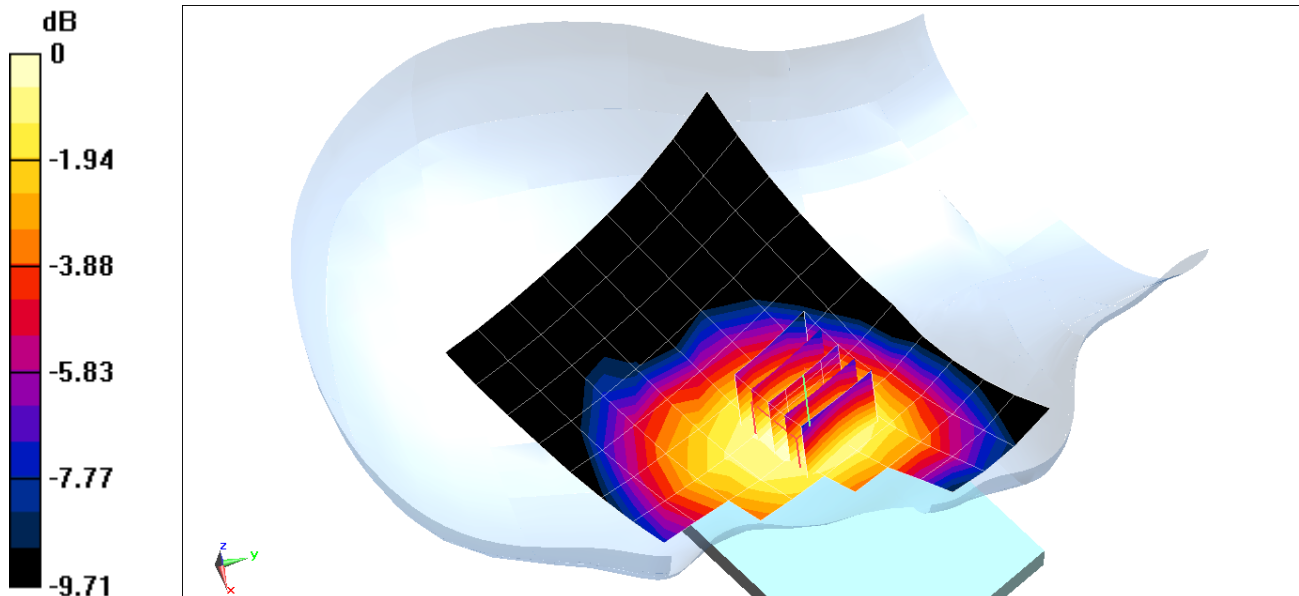
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.916 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.468$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-28-2014; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014  
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 10.670 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.112 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0978 W/kg = -10.10 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1612-4**

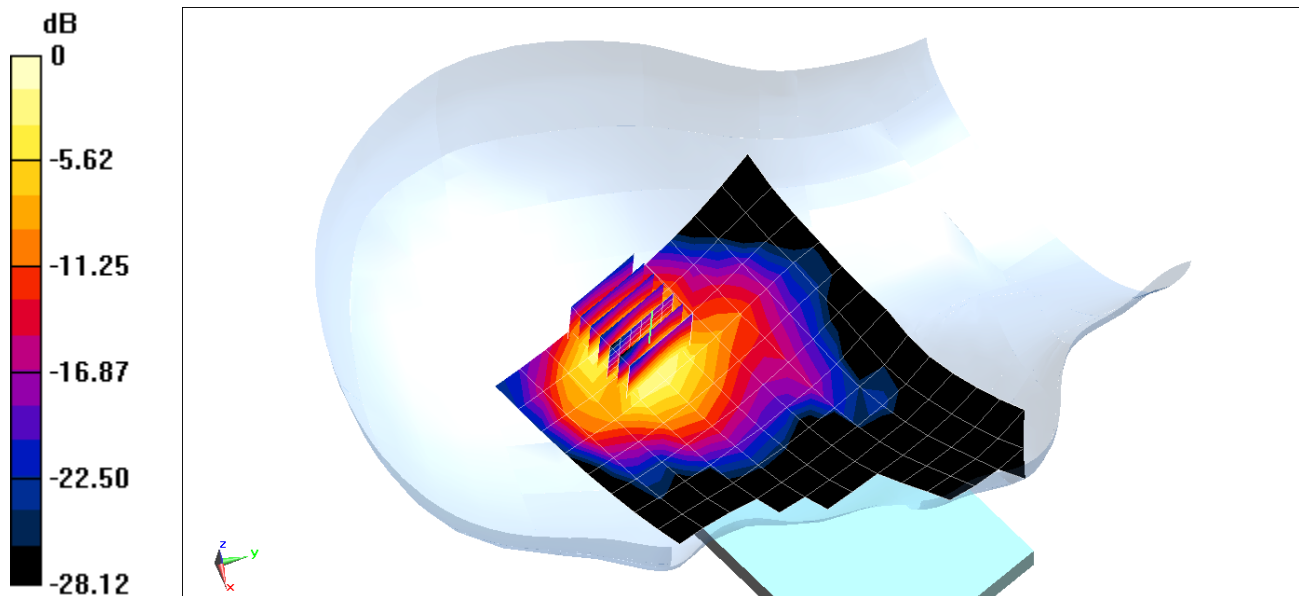
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.695 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.723$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-23-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014  
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Antenna 2**

**Area Scan (11x16x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 1.672 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.796 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.37 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.228 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.384$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 5.8 GHz, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 165, 13 Mbps, MIMO**

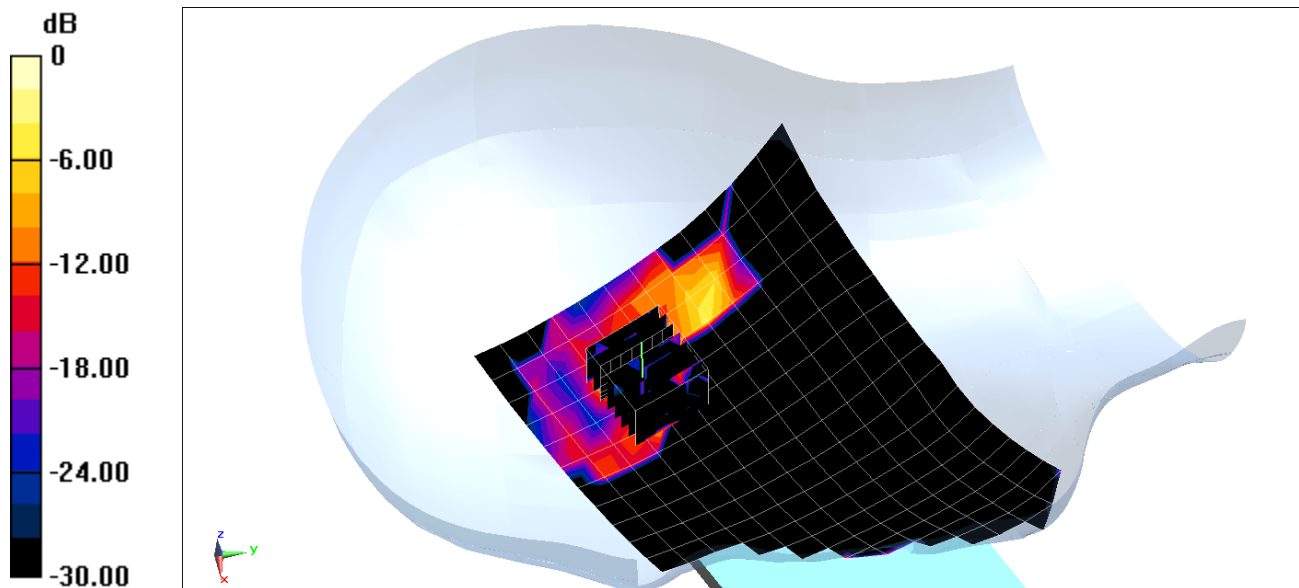
**Area Scan (13x22x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 3.271 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.299 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.037 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.142 W/kg = -8.48 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.561 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.252$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2-5.7 GHz, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 36, 6 Mbps, Antenna 1**

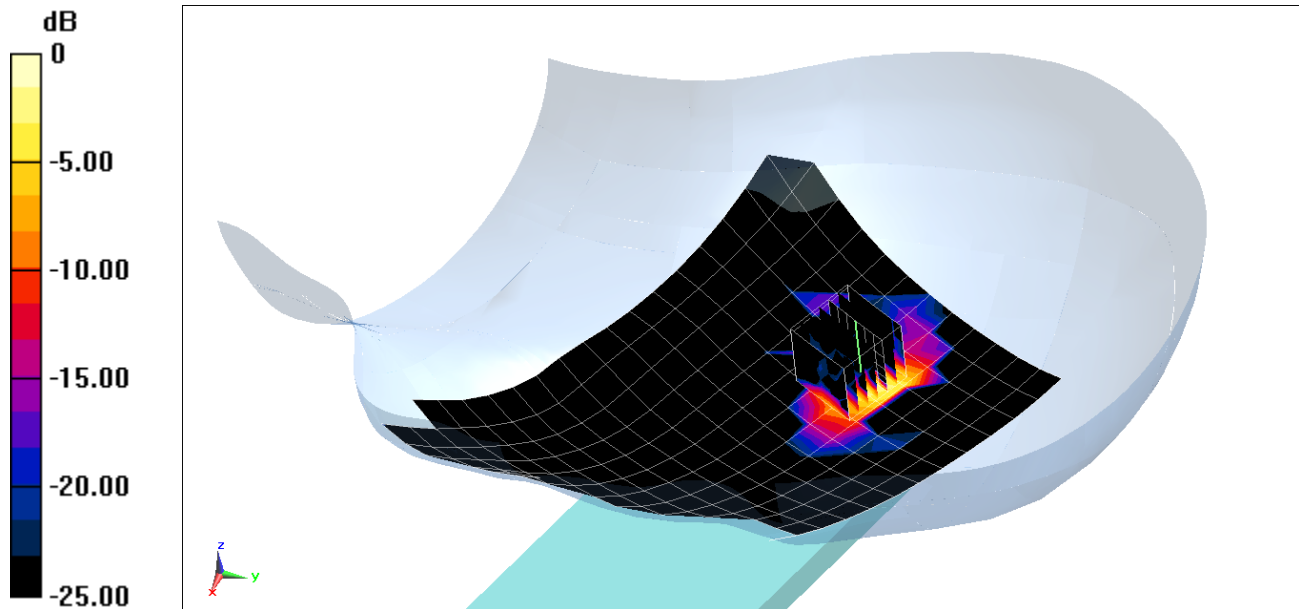
**Area Scan (13x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 4.749 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.269 W/kg = -5.70 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.509 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

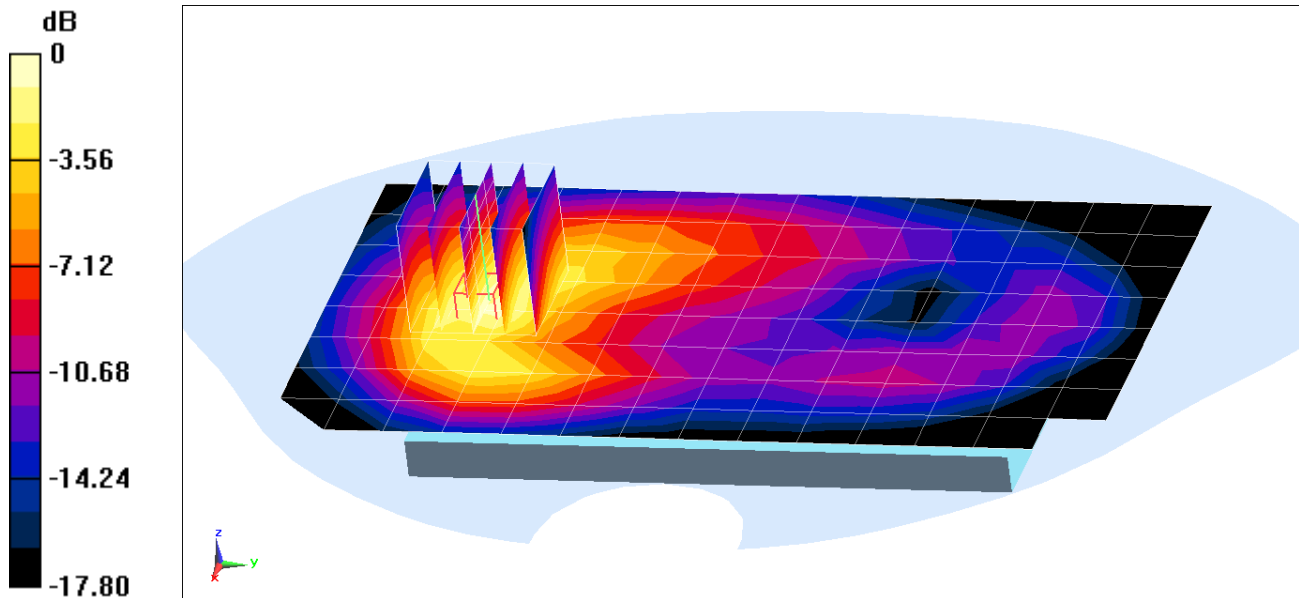
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.104 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.458 W/kg = -3.39 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.587$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.082$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge High.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

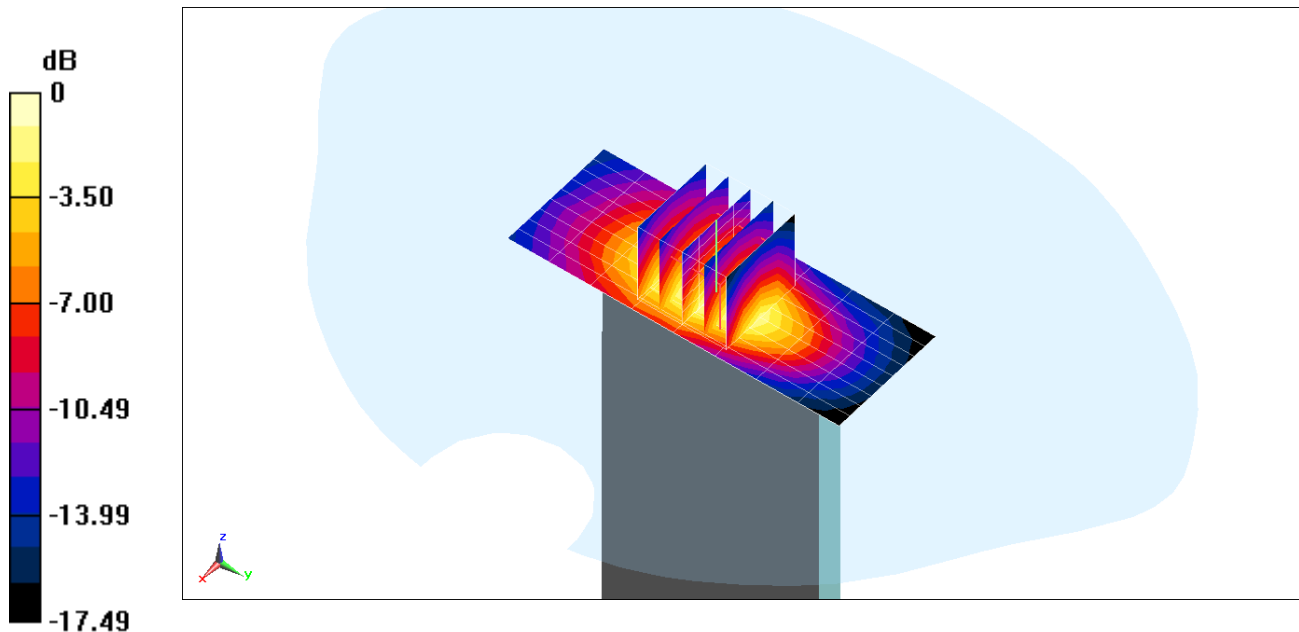
**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.253 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.994 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.912 W/kg = -0.40 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

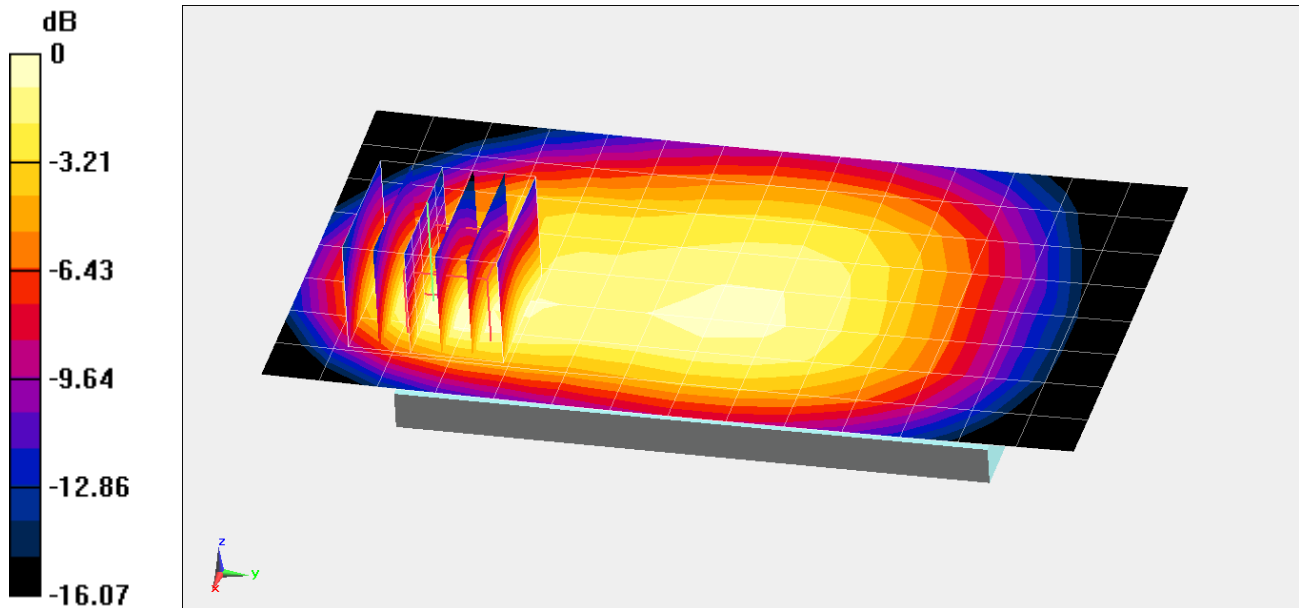
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 13.813 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.207 W/kg = -6.84 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

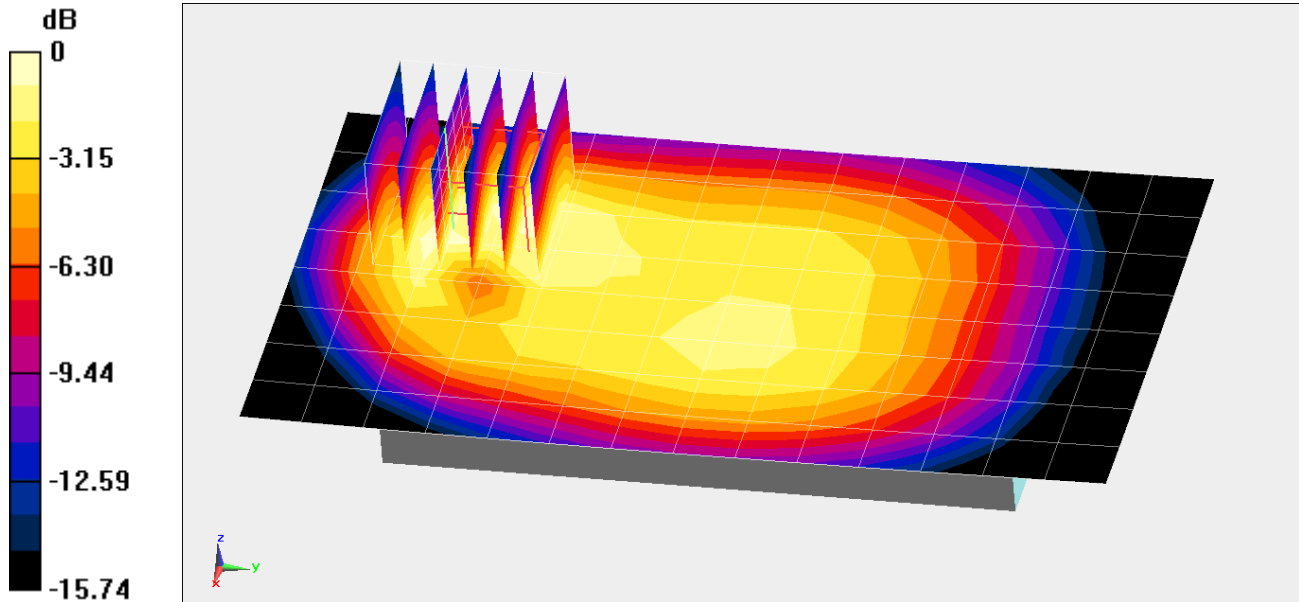
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front Side, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 15.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.207 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.251 W/kg = -6.00 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1012-1**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.509 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

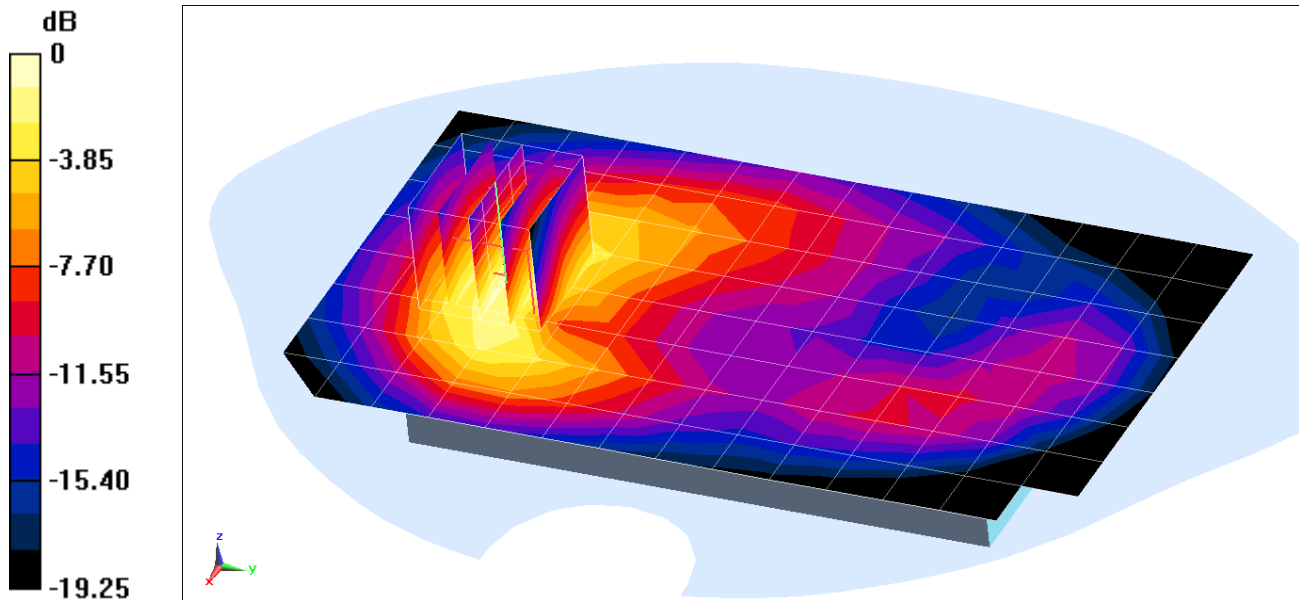
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.437 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.866 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.530 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.645 W/kg = -1.90 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1012-1**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.478 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.128$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch**

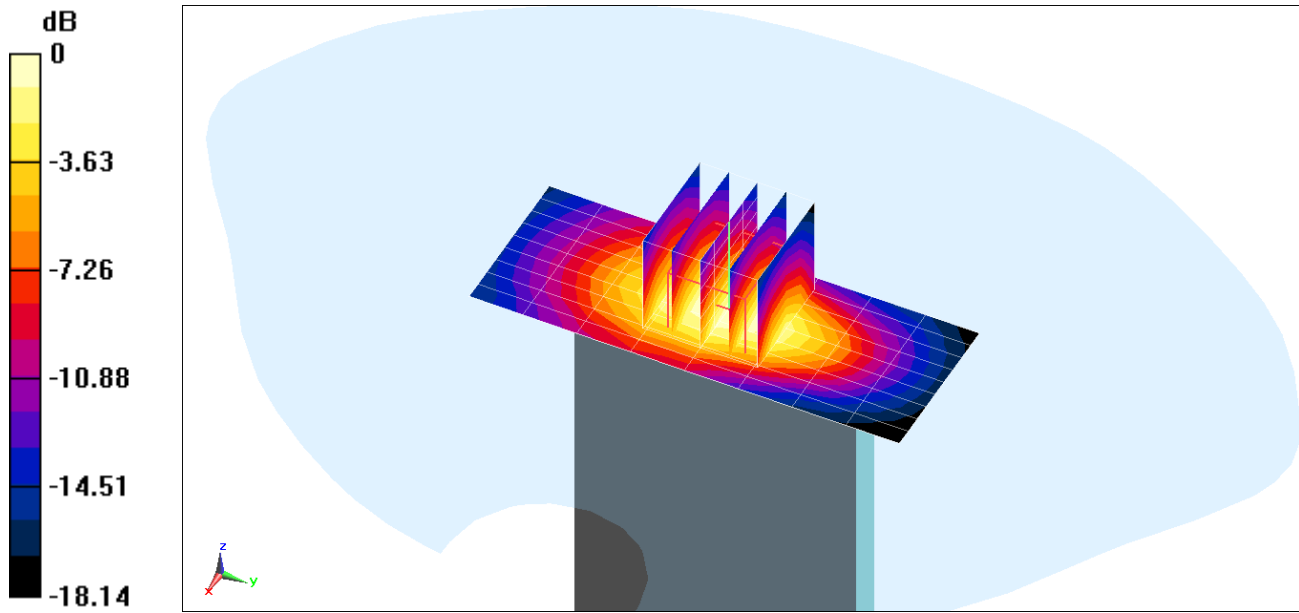
**Area Scan (10x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.454 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.42 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.843 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.946 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.757$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Main Twin Sam; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

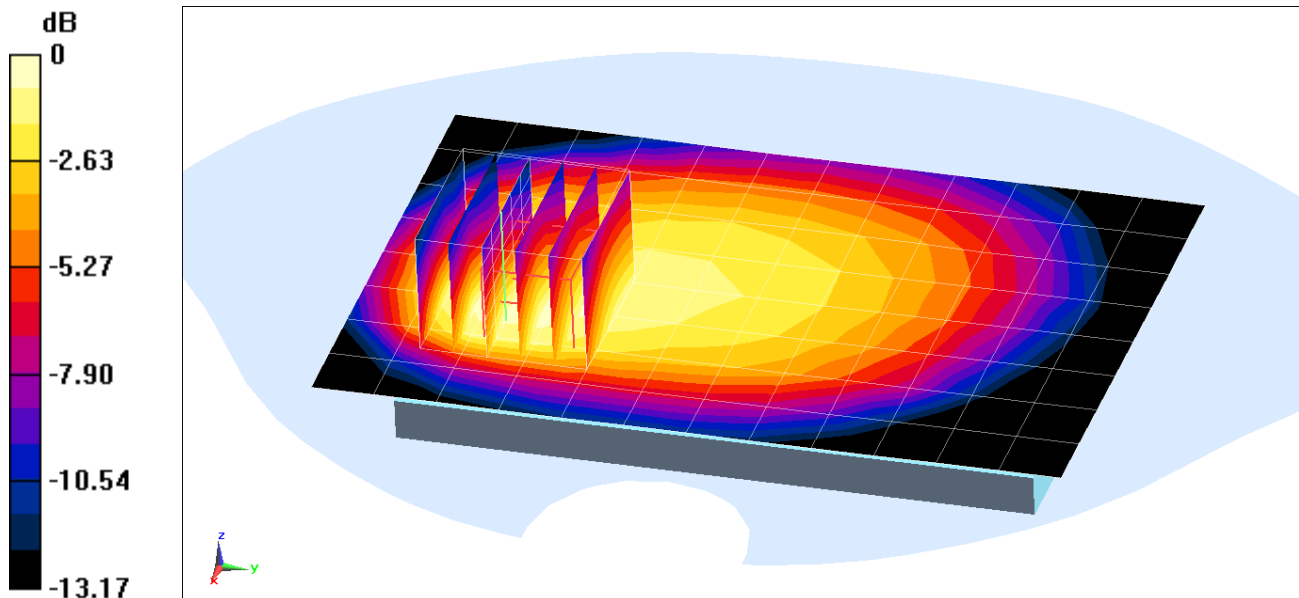
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.879 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0490 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0357 W/kg = -14.47 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.946 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.757$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Main Twin Sam; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

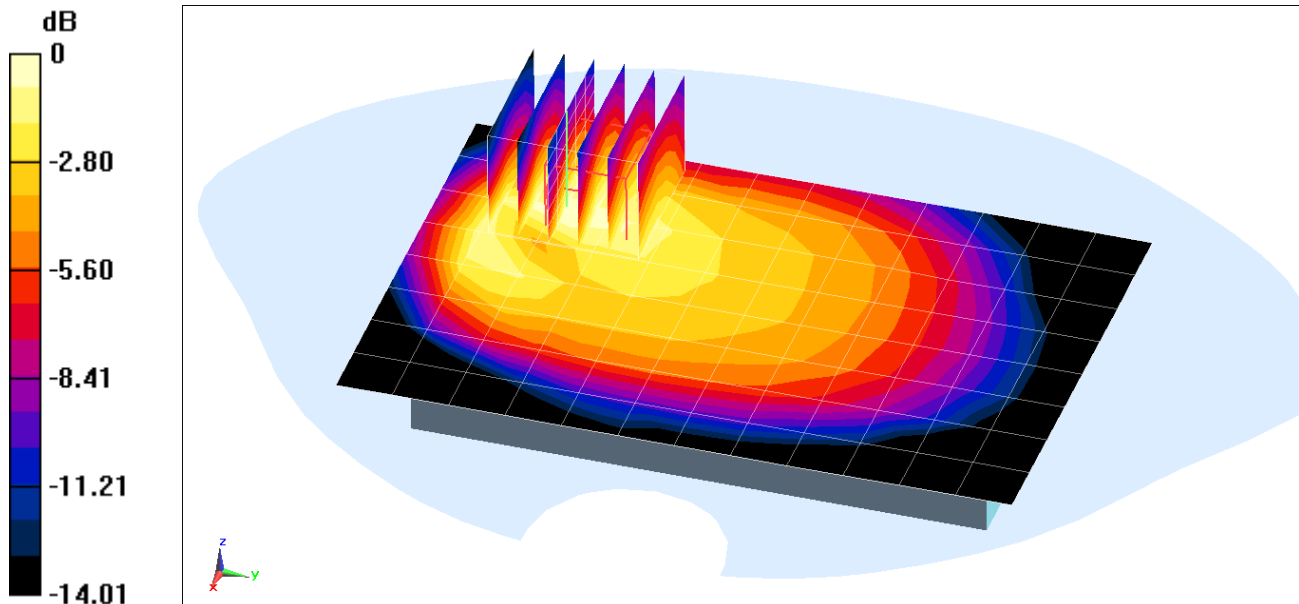
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.638 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0449 W/kg = -13.48 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

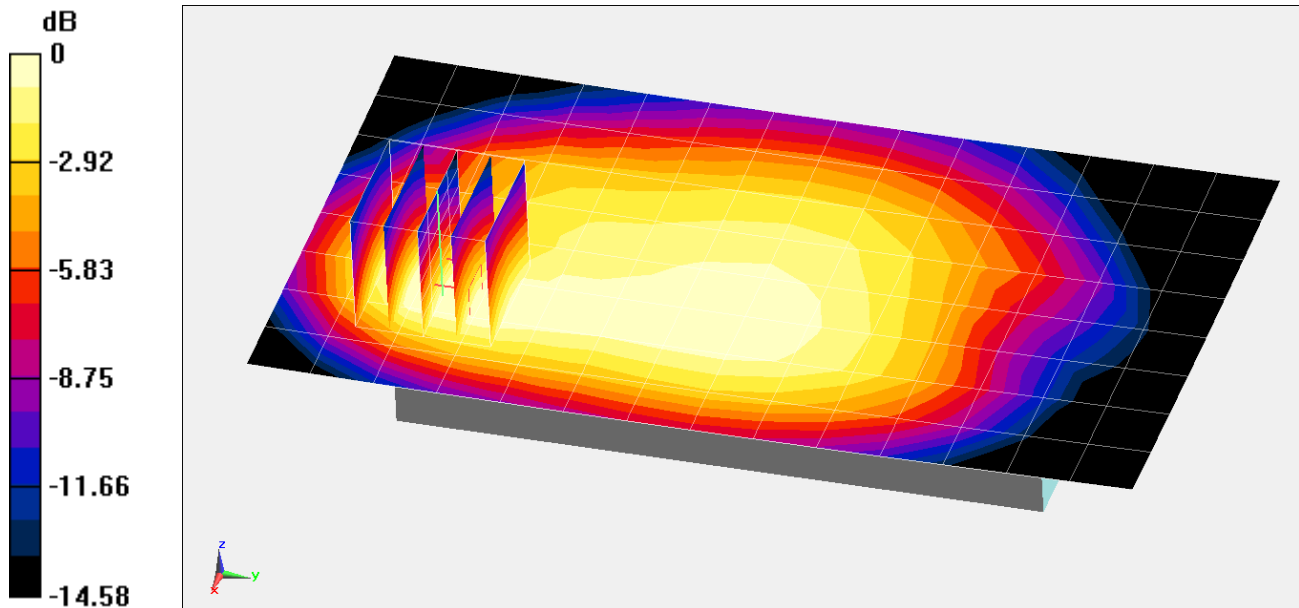
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.162$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 12.864 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.241 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.149 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.175 W/kg = -7.57 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

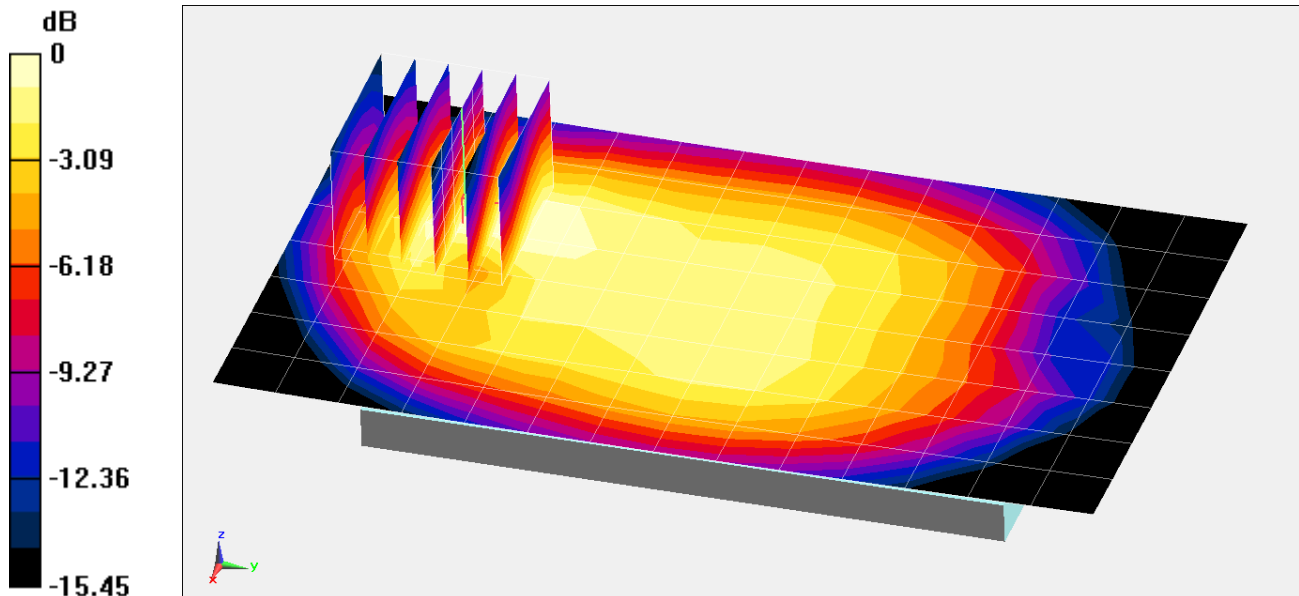
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.162$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014  
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front Side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 13.766 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.203 W/kg = -6.93 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

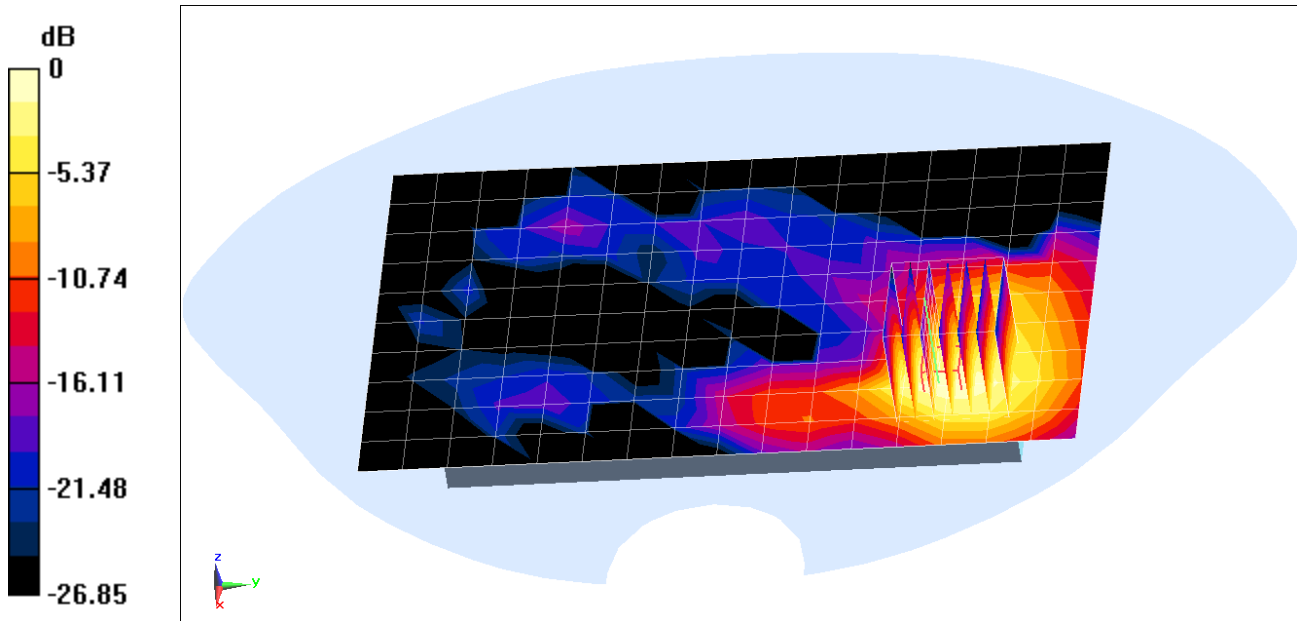
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.028 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.427$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/17/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 4/11/2014  
Phantom: SAM; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 8.219 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.244 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.125 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.205 W/kg = -6.88 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-1**

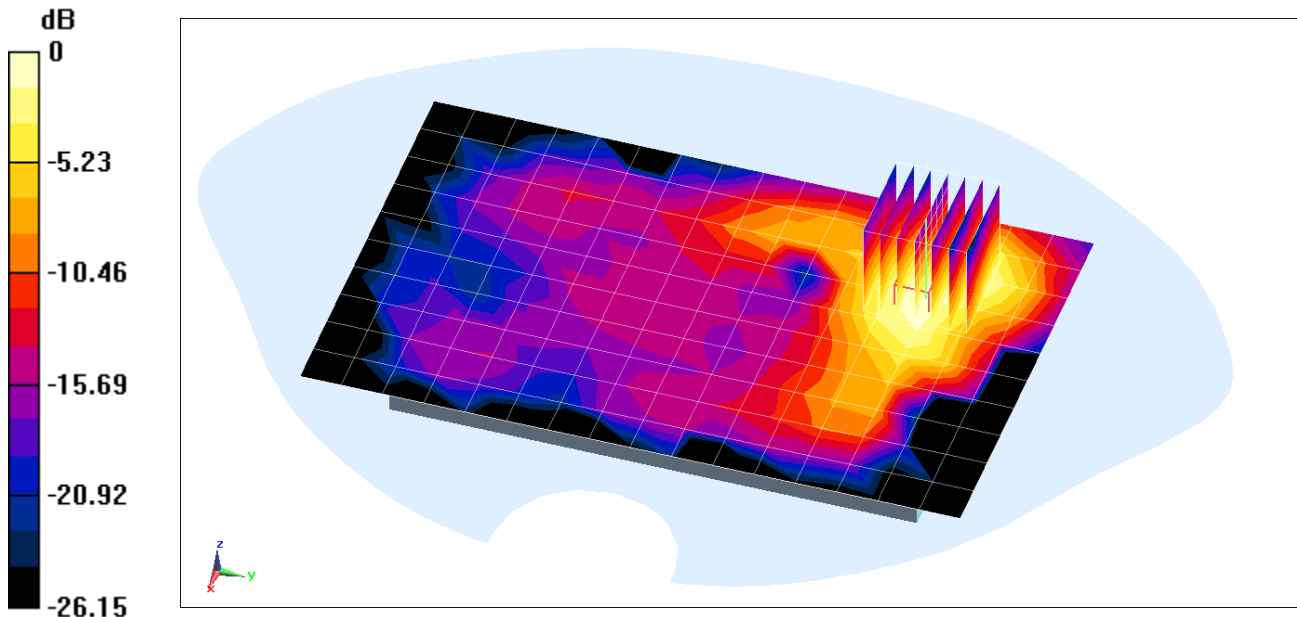
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.028 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.427$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/17/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 4/11/2014  
Phantom: SAM; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Front Side, Antenna 2**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 9.280 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.318 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.158 W/kg = -8.01 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.158 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 45.956$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, Body SAR, Ch149, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2**

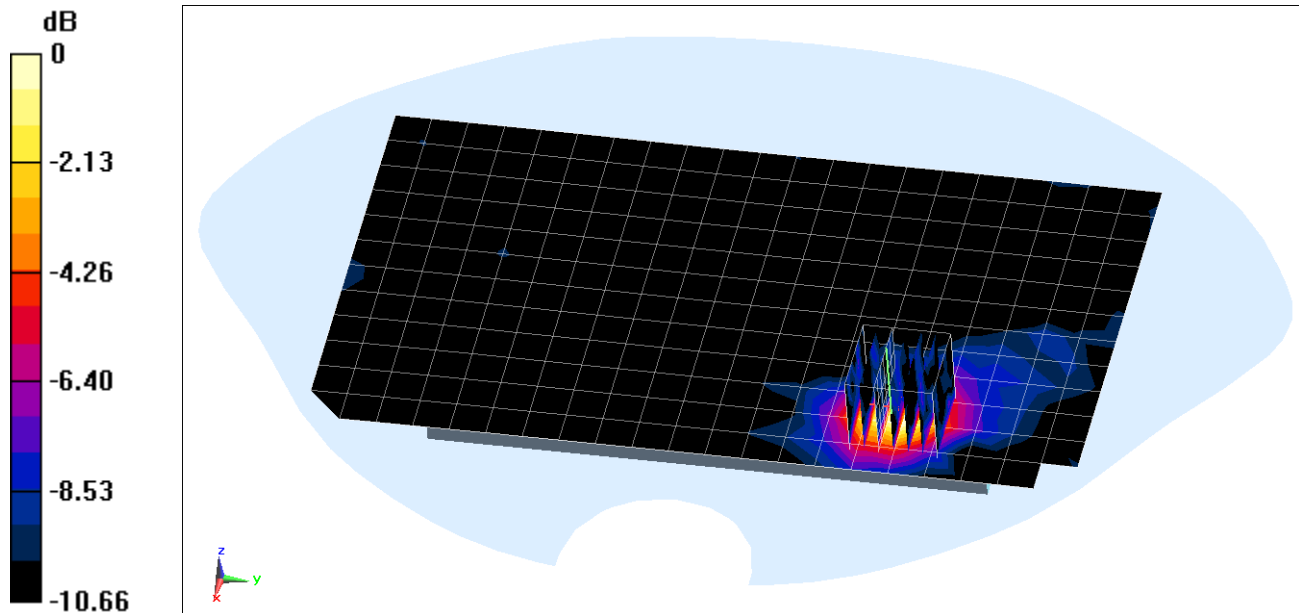
**Area Scan (13x22x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 3.304 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.353 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.176 W/kg = -7.54 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.581 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.006$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2-5.7 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 60, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1**

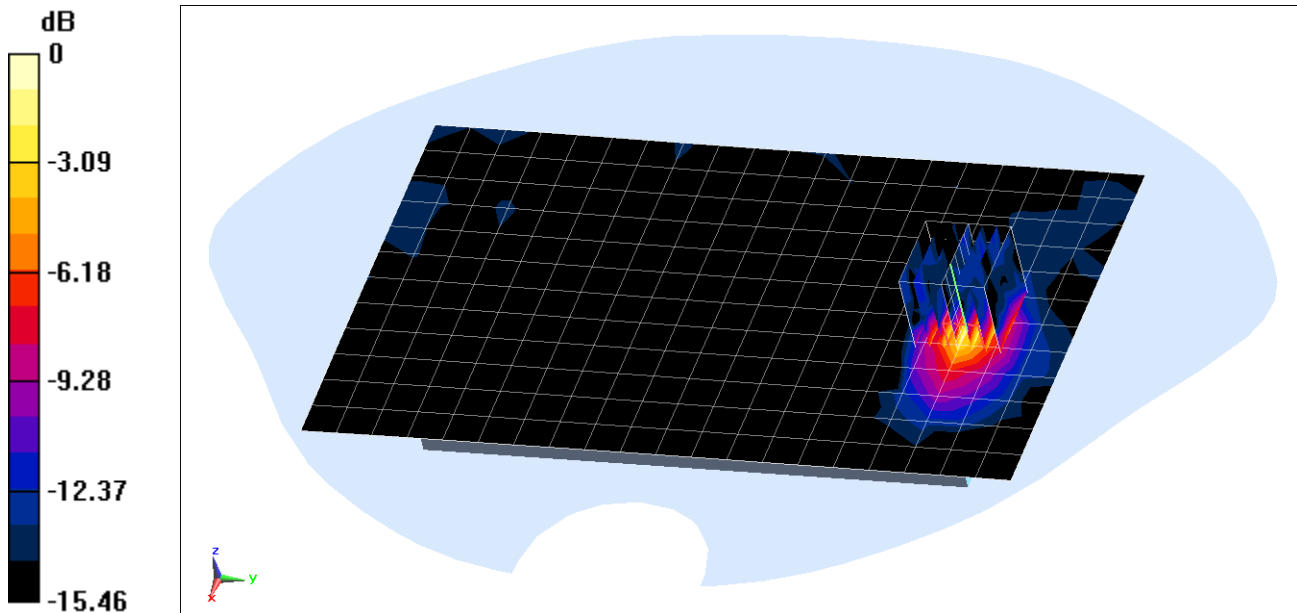
**Area Scan (13x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 5.164 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.584 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.63 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMN916KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2411-2**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.581 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.006$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2-5.7 GHz, Hand SAR, Ch 60, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1**

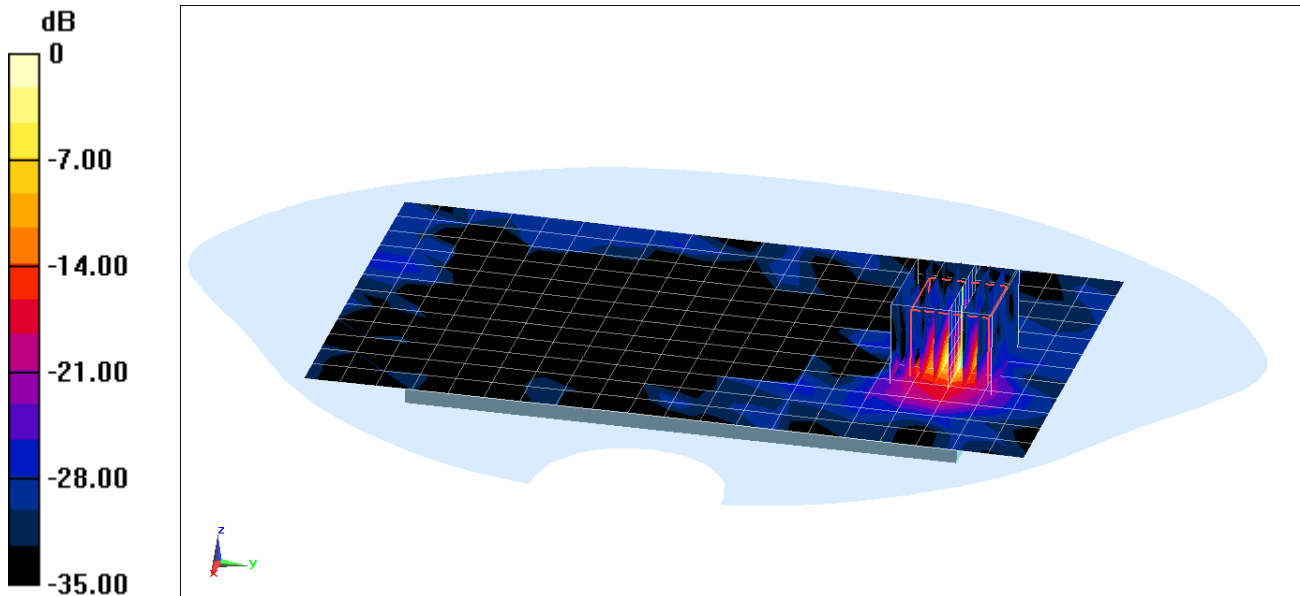
**Area Scan (13x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 15.615 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg**



0 dB = 6.34 W/kg = 8.02 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.927 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.333$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-26-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 750 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

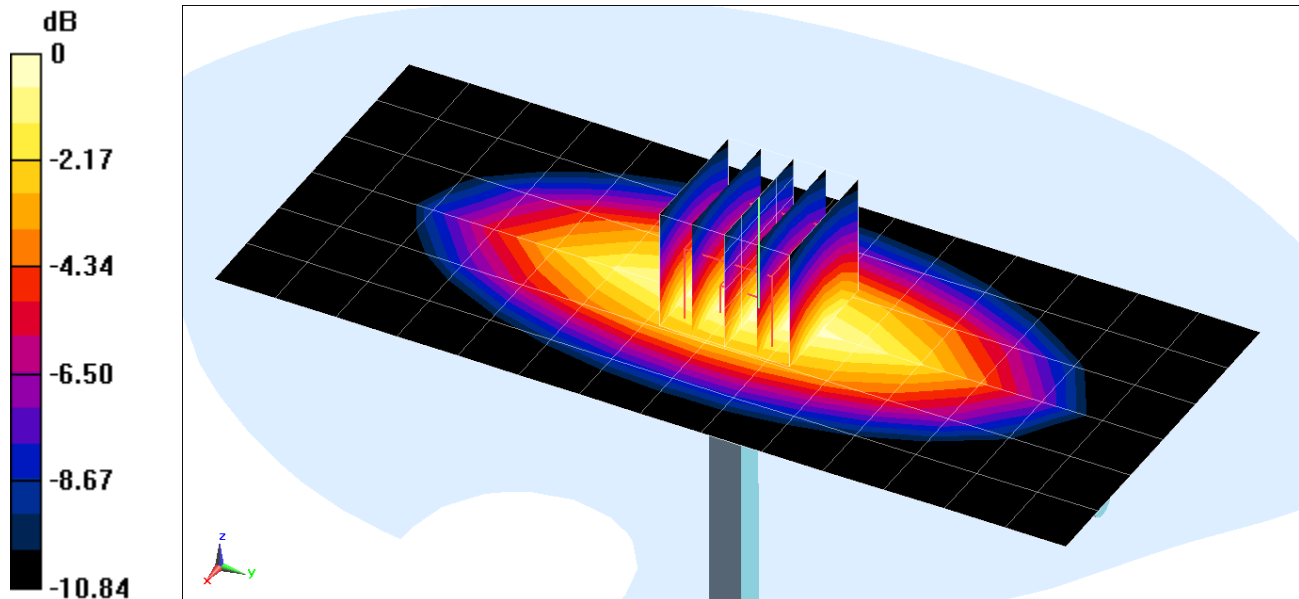
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.832 W/kg**

Deviation = 0.60%



0 dB = 0.979 W/kg = -0.09 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.915 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.487$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-28-2014; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

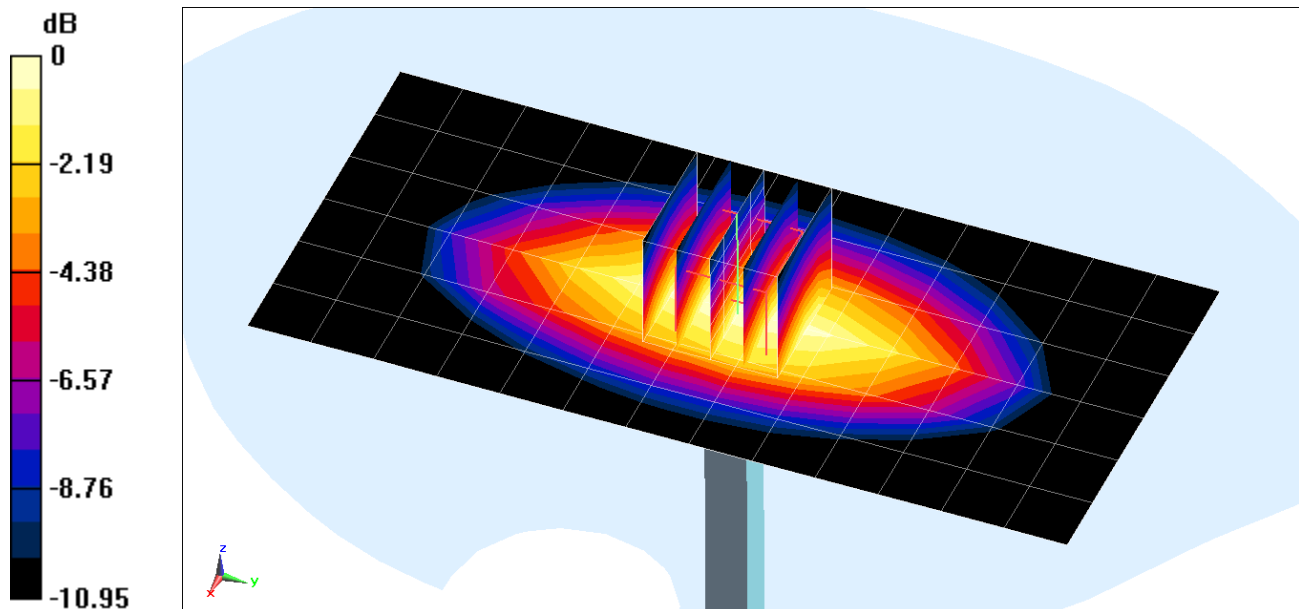
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg**

Deviation = 7.34%



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.64 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.937 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.218$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.31, 6.31, 6.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

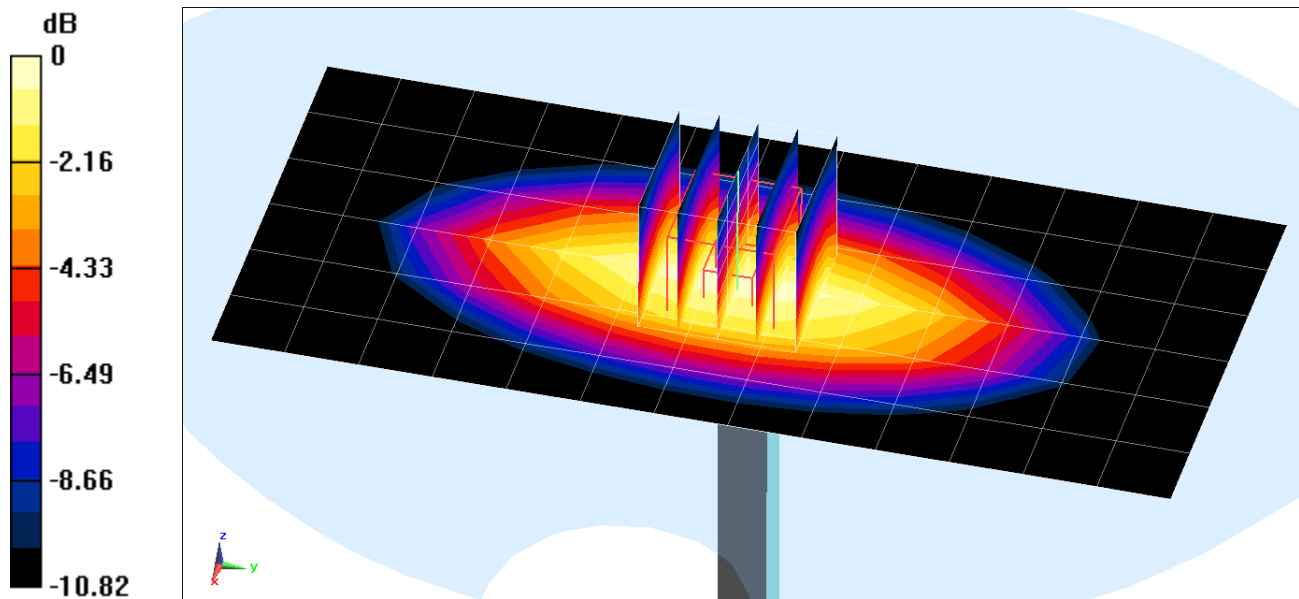
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.884 W/kg**

Deviation = -4.12%



0 dB = 1.04 W/kg = 0.17 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.336$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

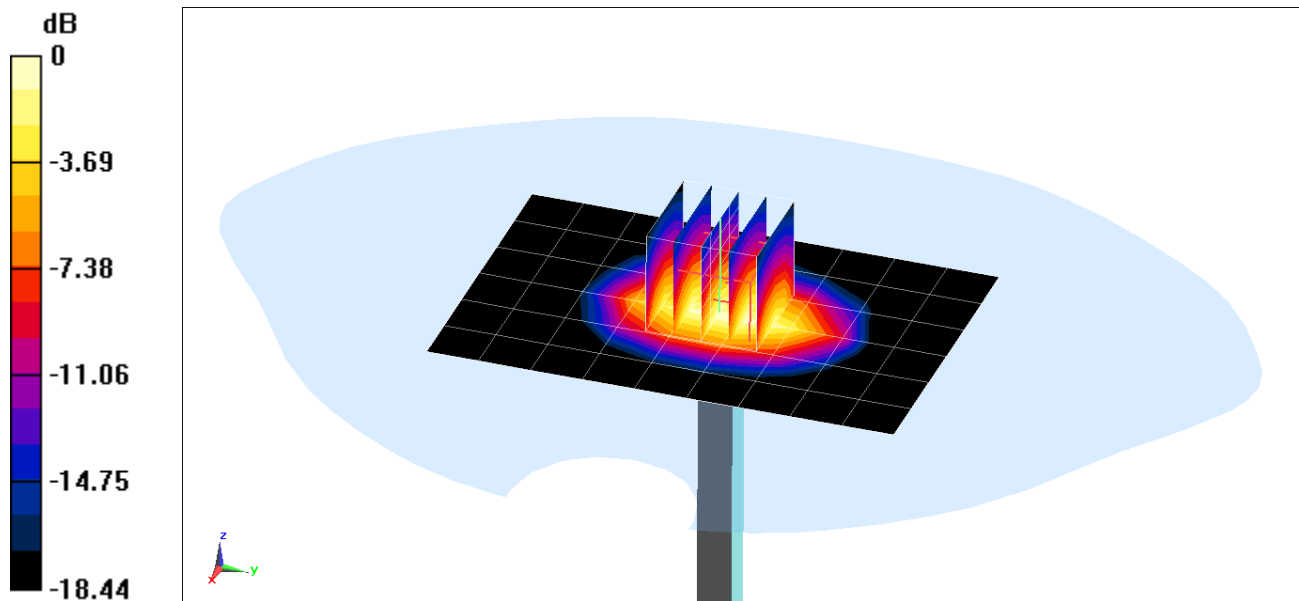
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg**

Deviation = -7.13%



0 dB = 4.83 W/kg = 6.84 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.745$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.559$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-23-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 2450 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

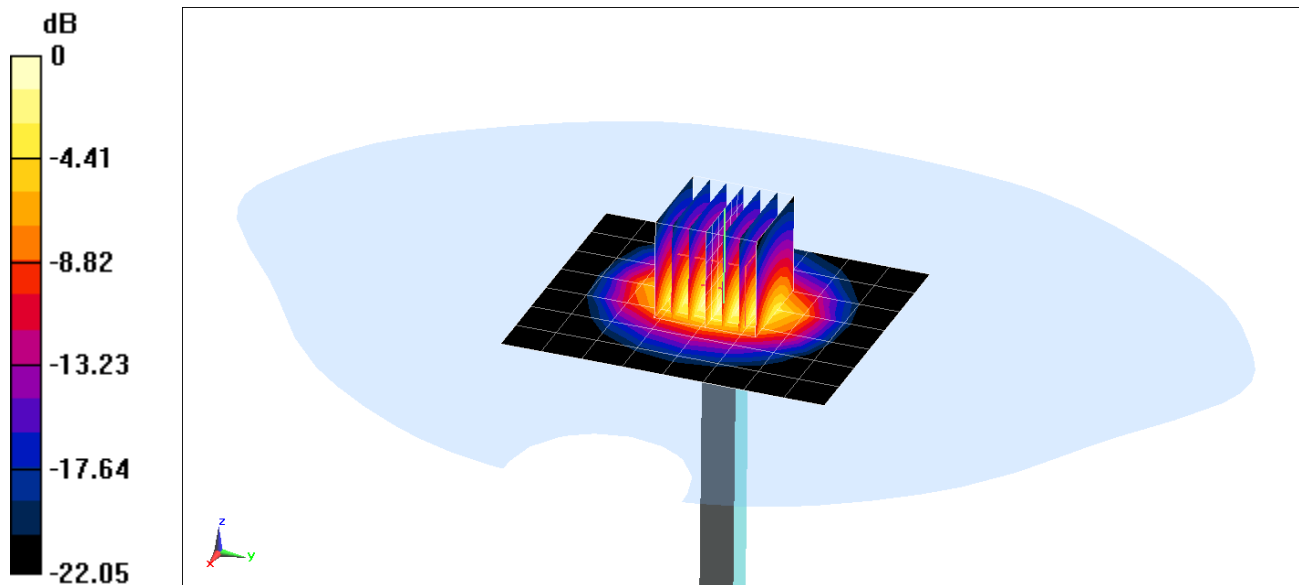
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.17 W/kg**

Deviation = -0.19%



0 dB = 6.81 W/kg = 8.33 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.581 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5200 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

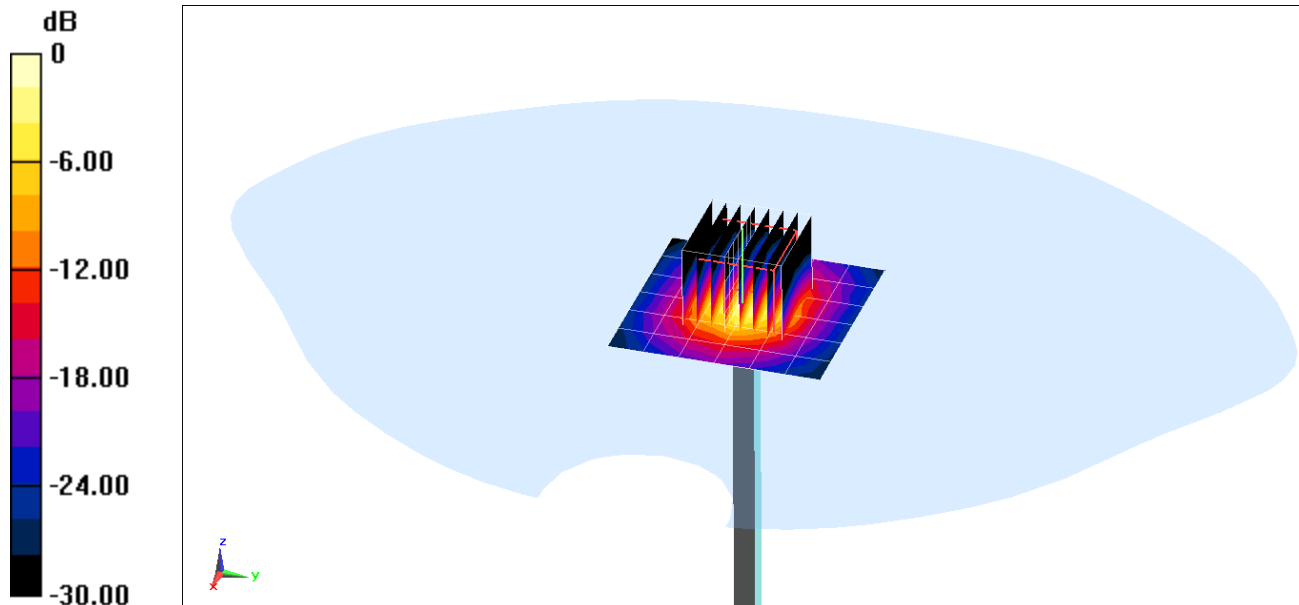
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.50 W/kg**

Deviation = -5.18%



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.687 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.091$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5300 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

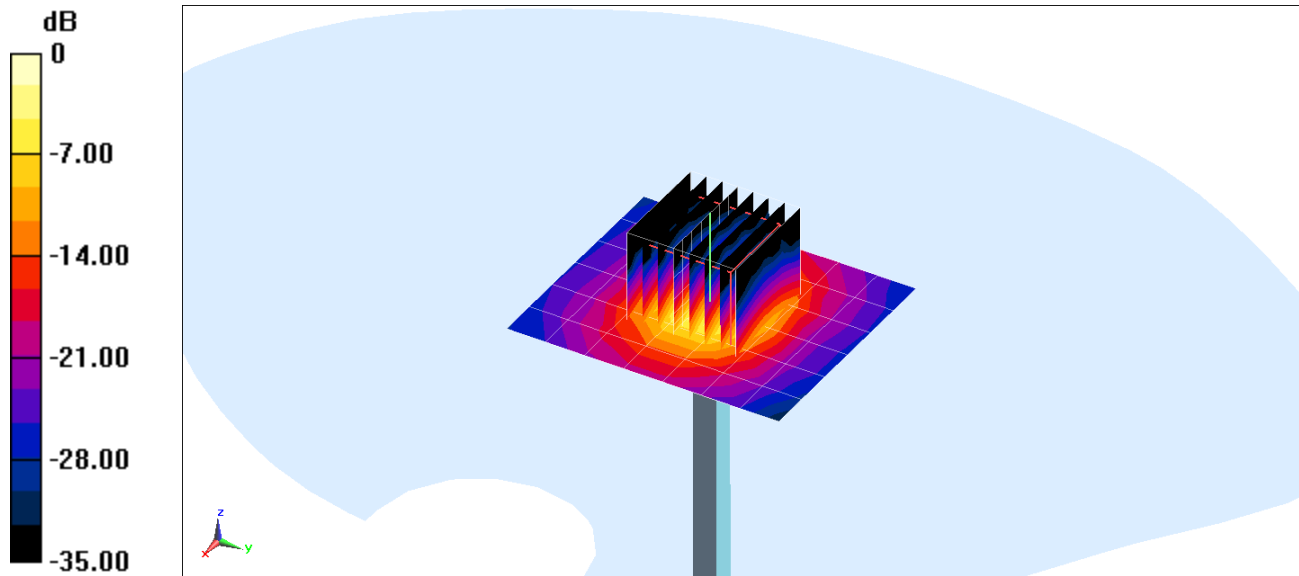
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.85 W/kg**

Deviation = -5.88%



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:  
 $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.887 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.808$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014  
Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5500 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

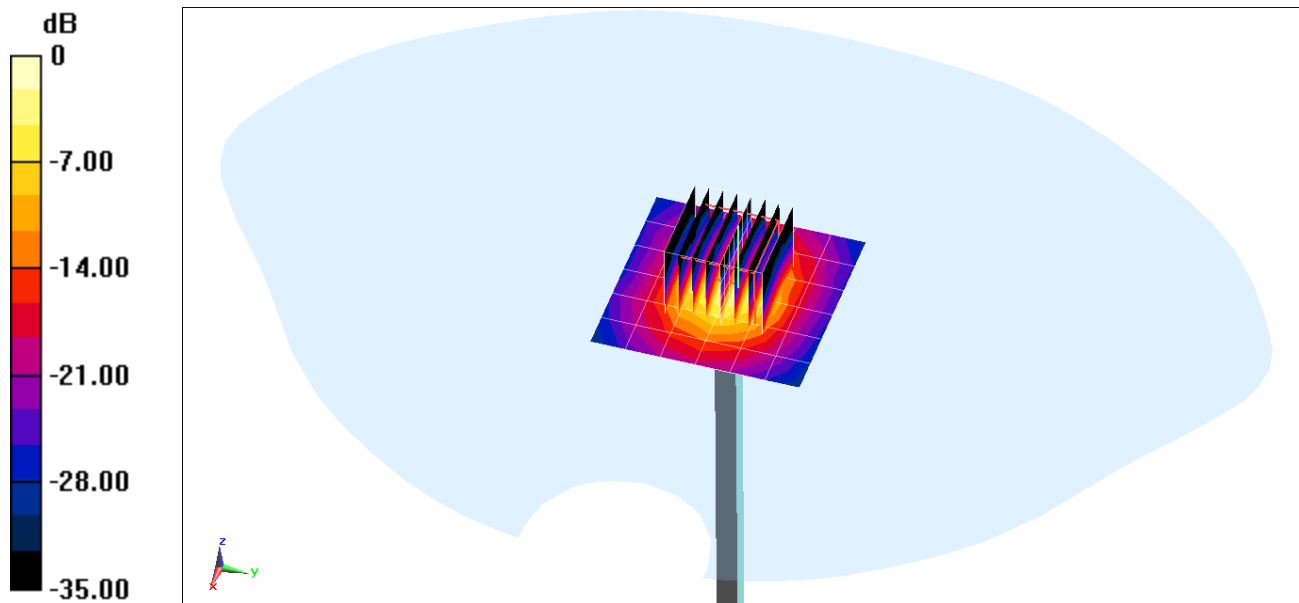
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.00 W/kg**

Deviation = -5.77%



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.696$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5600 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

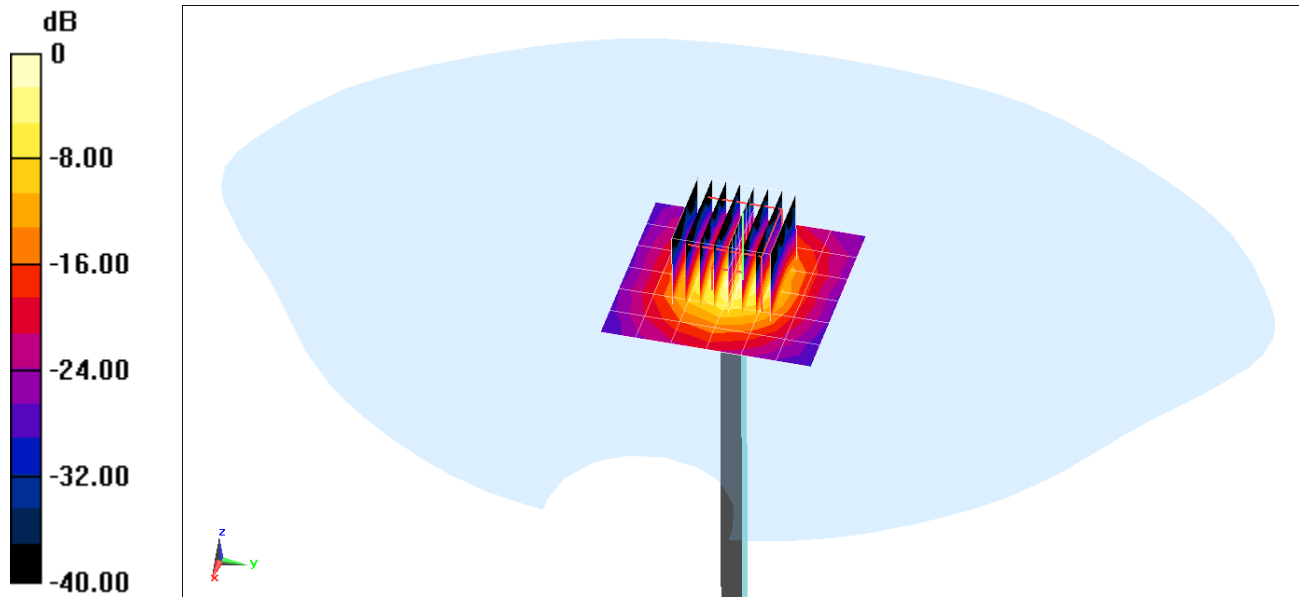
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.00 W/kg**

Deviation = -2.68%



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.208 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.42$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014

Phantom: SAM Main ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5800 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

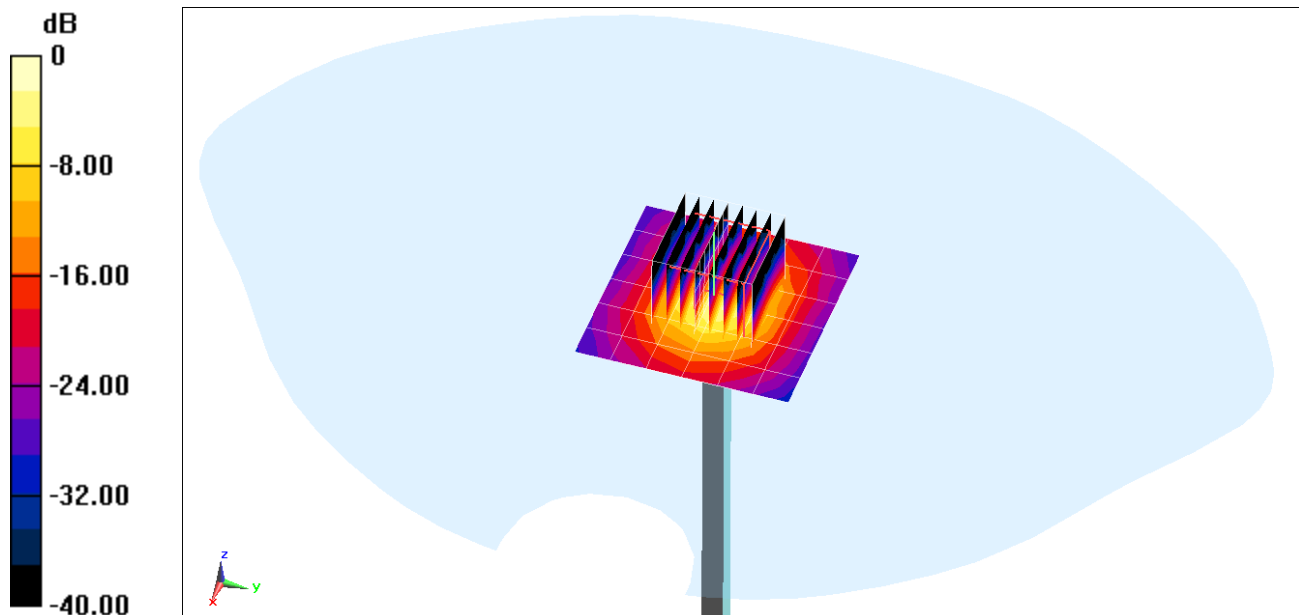
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.60 W/kg**

Deviation = -3.92%



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.329$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Main Twin Sam; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 750 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

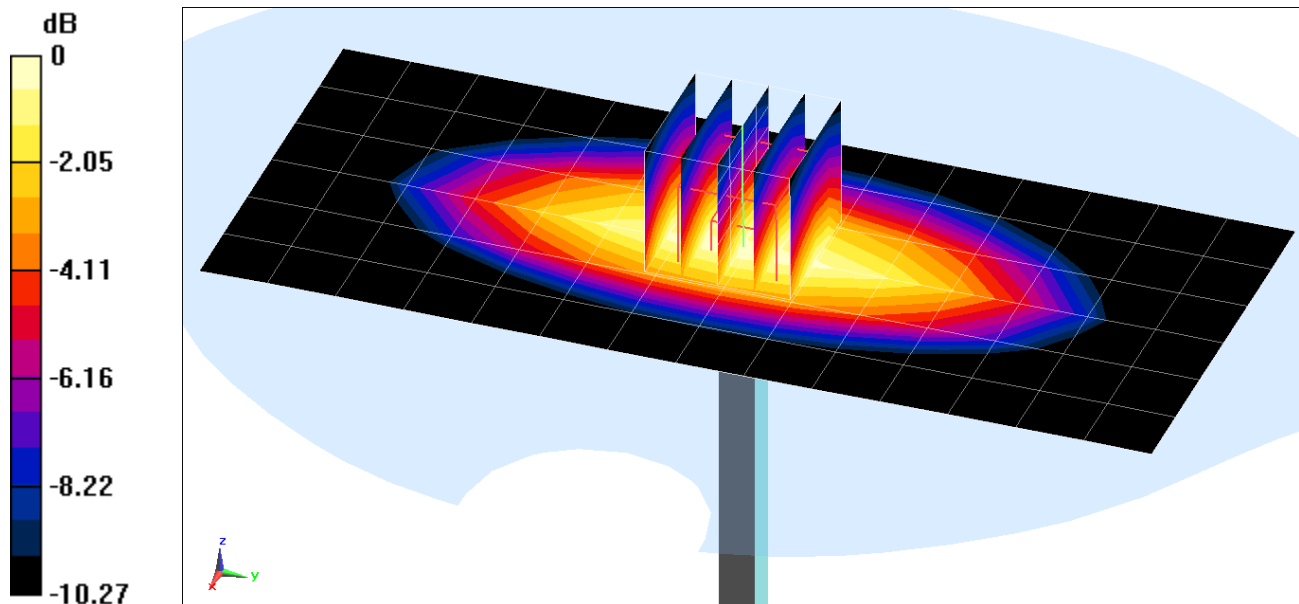
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.918 W/kg**

Deviation = 7.49%



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.29 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.18$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

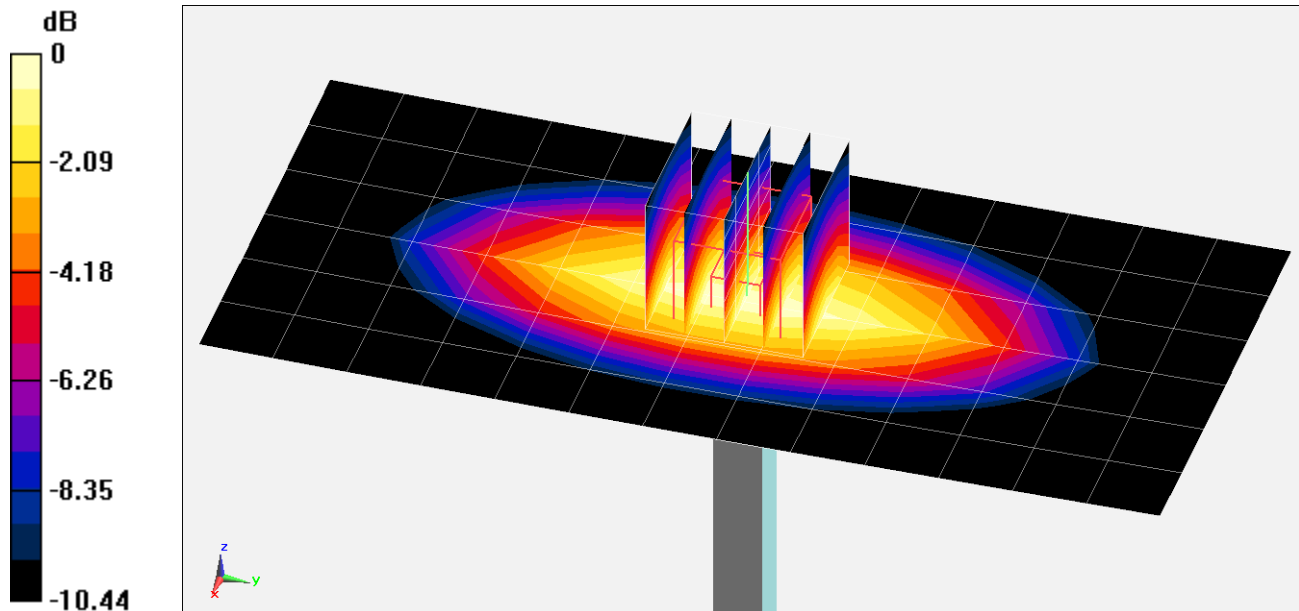
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.981 W/kg**

Deviation = 5.03%



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.956$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 3/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 6/19/2014

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

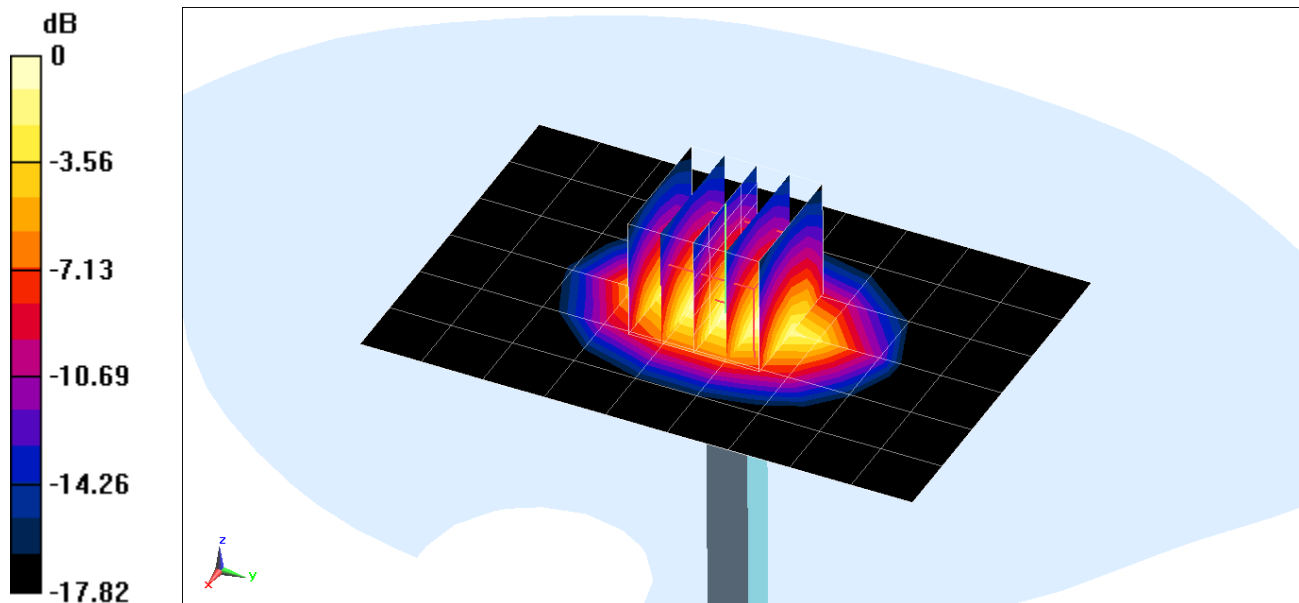
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg**

Deviation = 0.00%



0 dB = 4.96 W/kg = 6.95 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.575 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.123$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

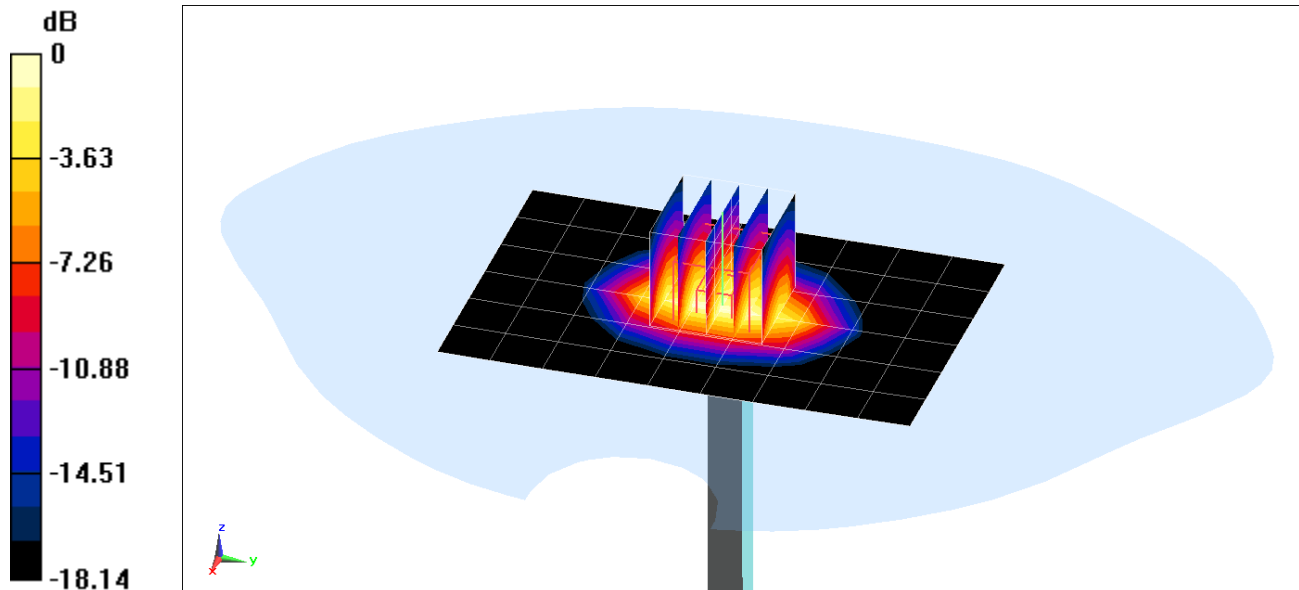
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.42 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg**

Deviation = 3.82%



0 dB = 5.26 W/kg = 7.21 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.045 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 4/17/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 4/11/2014

Phantom: SAM; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 2450 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

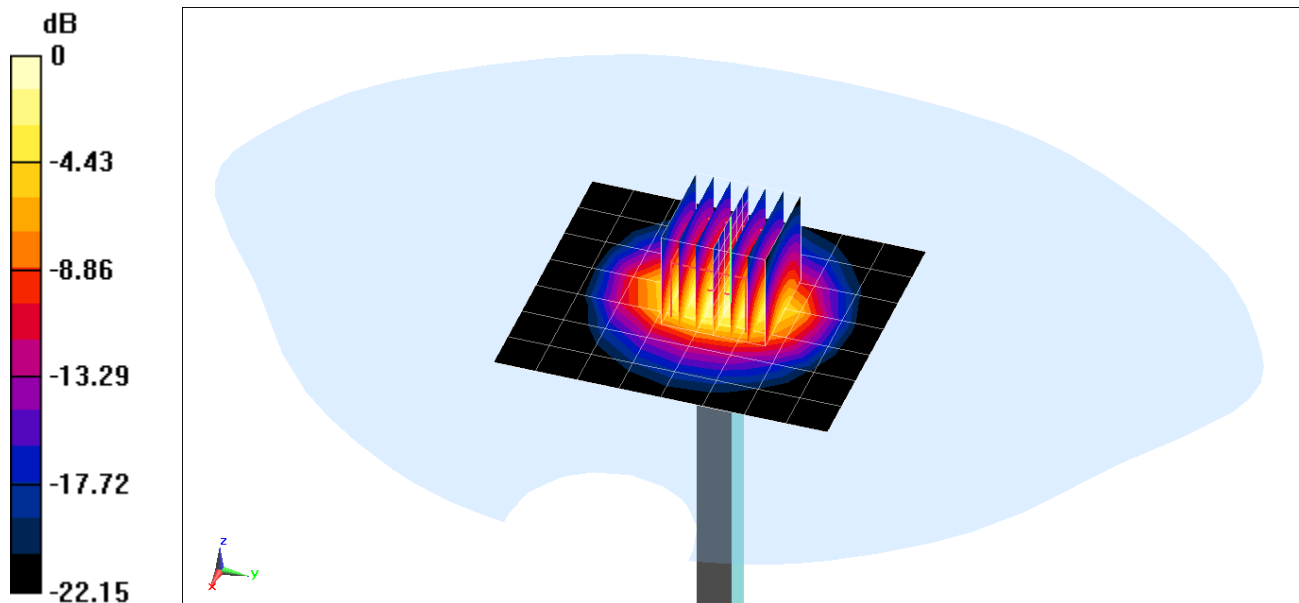
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.21 W/kg**

Deviation = 5.47%



0 dB = 6.81 W/kg = 8.33 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.452 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.202$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5200 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

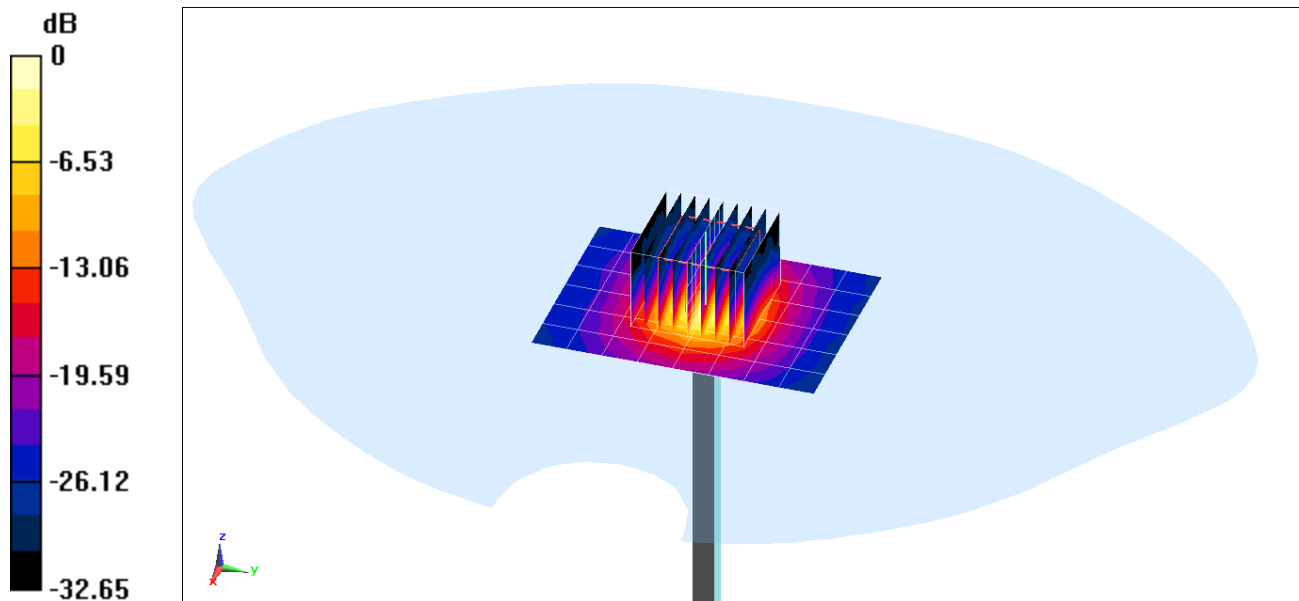
**Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg**

Deviation(1g) = 6.22%; Deviation(10g) = 6.76%



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.581 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.006$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5300 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

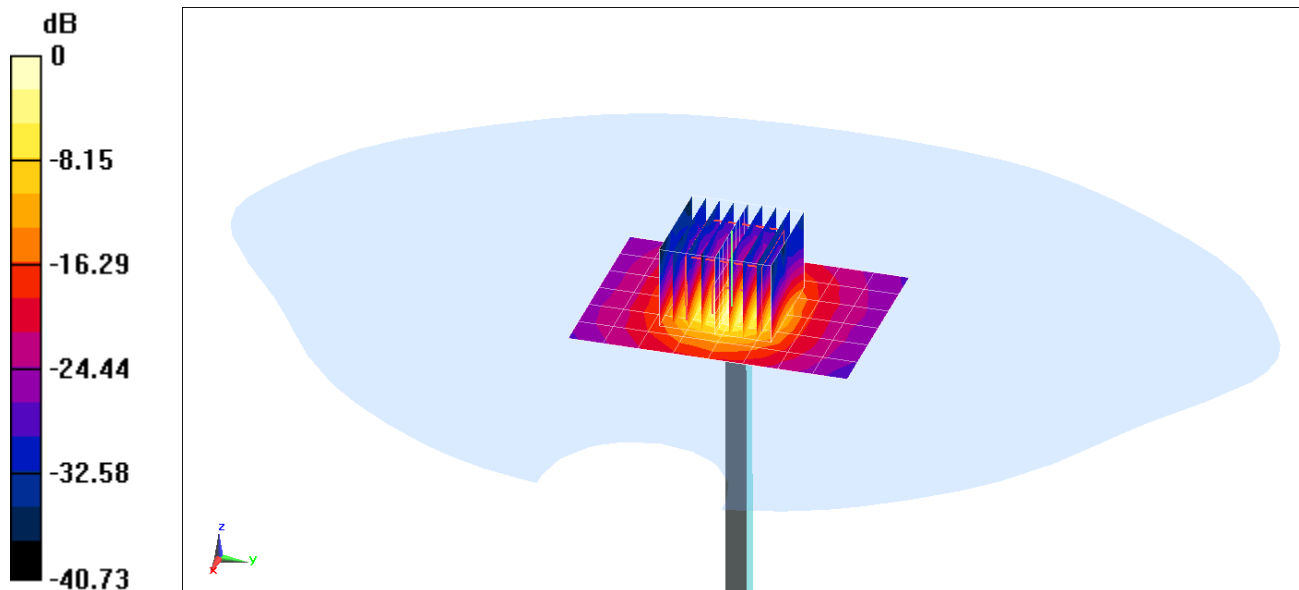
**Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg**

Deviation(1g) = 5.28%; Deviation(10g) = 3.76%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.832 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.731$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(3.8, 3.8, 3.8); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5500 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

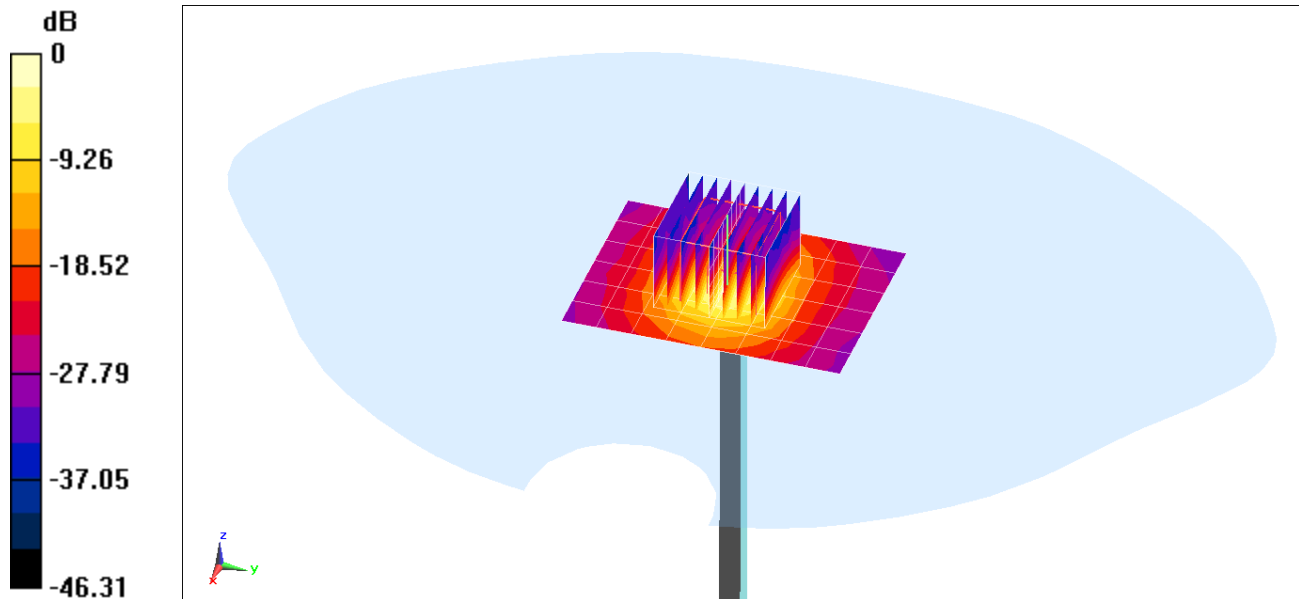
**Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.30 W/kg**

Deviation(1g) = 5.30%; Deviation(10g) = 4.55%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.974 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.605$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-24-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(3.62, 3.62, 3.62); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5600 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

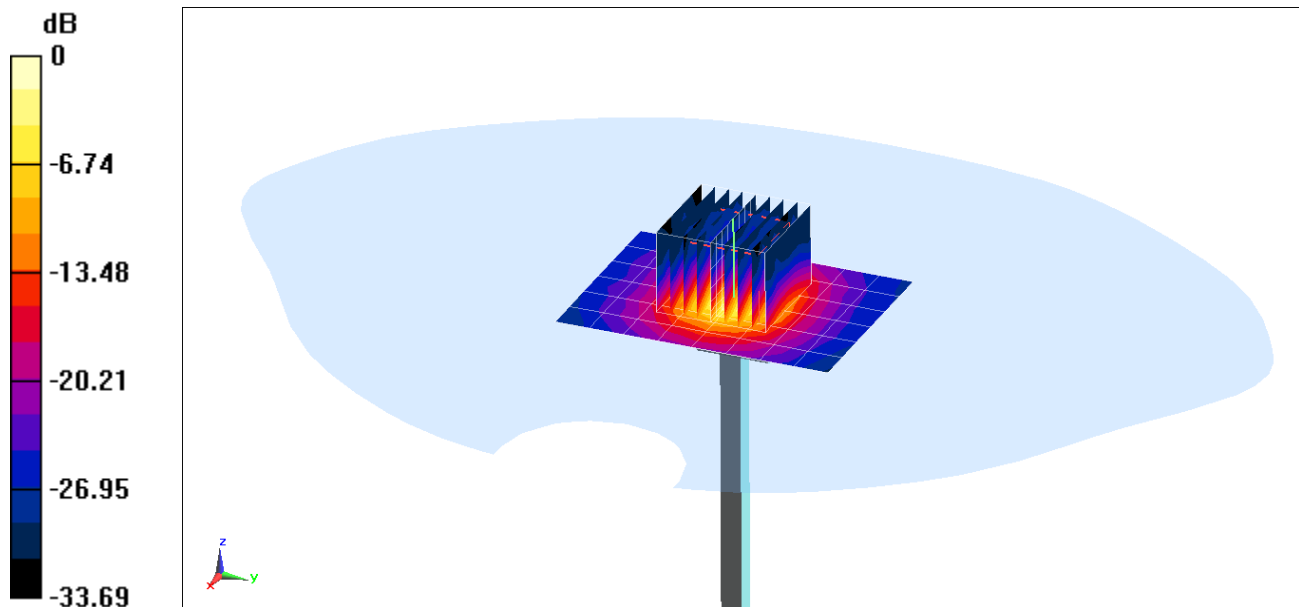
**Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg**

Deviation(1g) = 6.55%; Deviation(10g) = 6.36%



0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.227 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 45.856$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 12/18/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 12/12/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5800 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

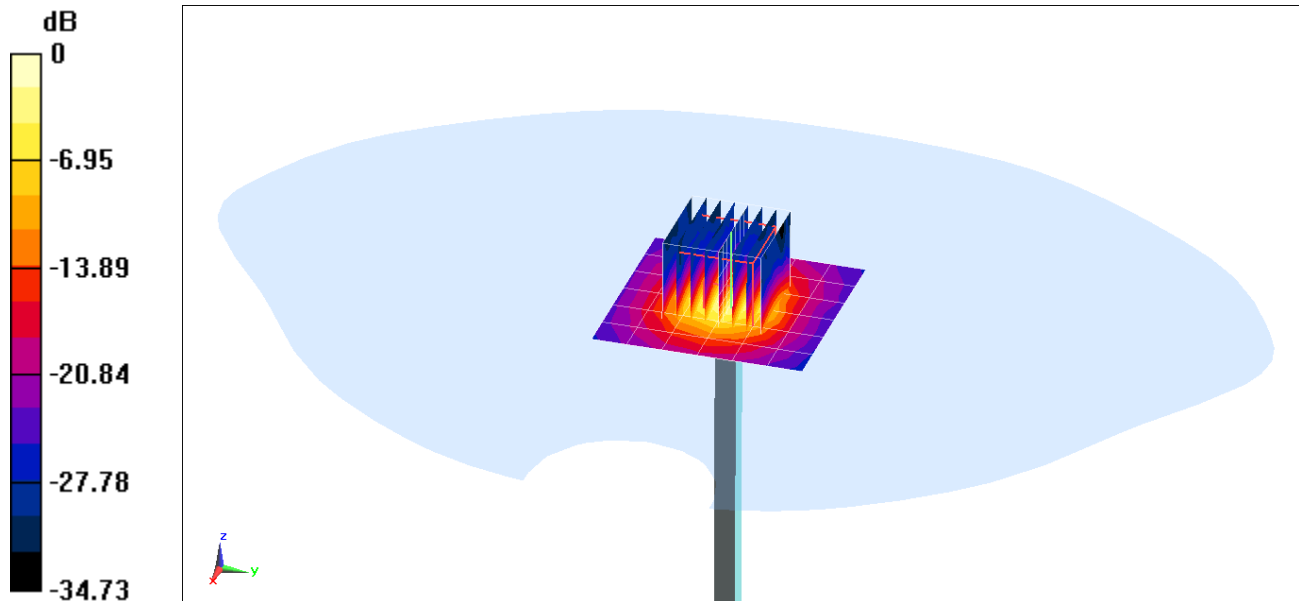
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg**

Deviation = -4.03%



0 dB = 17.9 W/kg = 12.53 dBW/kg